

Exhibitor Handbook

Summer Safari



Berrien County Youth Fair

9122 US Hwy 31

Berrien Springs, Michigan

August 14 – 19, 2023

www.bcyf.org

**EXHIBITOR'S
FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

WELCOME TO THE 77th B.C. YOUTH FAIR!

THURSDAY, AUGUST 10th - Entry

5:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Early entry of Crafts only.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 11TH -

7:00 p.m. - BCYF Royalty Contests

SUNDAY, AUGUST 13th - Health Check, "Entry" & Judging

6:00 a.m.-NOON - Health Check/weigh-in, Beef, Dairy & Swine at their barns.

7:00 a.m.-NOON - Health Check - Equine

7:00 a.m.-NOON - Health Check/Weigh in, Goats, Sheep & Llamas/Alpacas

8:00 a.m. - Health Check/weigh-in,
to 1:00 p.m. All Rabbits & Poultry

8:00 a.m. - 12:30 - Equine Entry in the Horse Complex

8:00 a.m. - Entry Office Open - Rabbits, Poultry, Goats, Sheep, Swine, Llamas/Alpacas, Beef, & Dairy

to 2:00 p.m. - All Dogs, Cats & Pocket Pets verify classes

2:00 p.m. - Still Exhibits Entry

to 8:00 p.m. (Home Ec., Crafts, Hort., Flowers & Variety)

2:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. - Entry Office Open - For Stills

4:00 p.m. - Versatility Contest (Equine 4-H)

All afternoon - Judging of Still Exhibits

MONDAY, AUGUST 14th - Judging

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine, All Halter Classes, Driving

8:30 a.m. - Judging - Goat Showmanship, Special Needs, Myotonics, Boer Goats, Market Classes

9:00 a.m. - Judging - Rabbits; Showmanship, Market Single and Pens of Two, Doe & Litter, Crossbreeds & Pets

1:00 p.m. - Judging - Llama Showmanship, Performance and Special Needs

2:00-2:45 p.m. - Cat Health Check.

3:00 p.m. - Judging - Cats, All classes Bldg. 34)

4:00 p.m. - Judging - Sheep

TUESDAY, AUGUST 15th - Judging & Special Events

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine; Fitting/Showmanship & Open Ranchmanship & Open Ranch Trail

8:30 a.m. - Judging - Beef, beginning with Showmanship

9:00 a.m. - Judging - Rabbits; Show Rabbits

9:00 a.m. - Judging - Poultry; Showmanship and Market Classes

9:00 a.m. - Dog Health Check

10:00 a.m. - Judging - Dog Rally (Inclusive) Classes

12:00 p.m. - Awards Program - Food (**Mall Stage**)
All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

2:15 p.m. - Judging - Dogs, TR/NTR Costume

4:00 p.m. - Judging - Dogs NTR Obedience & Agility

4:30 p.m. - Judging- Dairy Goat, Cart & Obstacle Goat classes, Goat Costume

6:00 p.m. - Horticulture Contest (Youth Mem. Bldg.)

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 16th - Judging & Special Events

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine; Saddle Seat, Hunt Seat, Discipline Rail-Eng/Western, Hunter/Jumper, Crossrails, Mini/Pony in Hand Jumping-Open Mini/Pony

8:30 a.m. - Judging - Dairy

9:00 a.m. - Dog Health Check (if not checked on Tues.)

9:00 a.m. - Judging - Poultry, Show Classes

9:00 a.m. - Judging - Rabbits; Costume

10:00 a.m. - Judging - Dogs; Jr Handling (Inclusive)

12:30 p.m. - Judging - Goats, Other Breeds classes, Pygmy classes, Pet Wethers

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 16th - (cont.)

12:00-12:45 p.m. - Entry & Health Check - Pocket Pets

12:00 p.m. - Awards Program - Clothing (**Mall Stage**)
All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

1:00 p.m. - Judging - Pocket Pets

1:00 p.m. - Judging - Llamas/Alpacas; (show arena)

Costume, Jackpot, Leaping, Limbo and Paper Chain

1:30 p.m. - Style Show - (Mall Stage) following awards

2:00 p.m. - Dog TR Obedience

3:30 p.m. - Awards Program - Flowers (**Mall Stage**)
All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

5:00 p.m. - Judging, Equine; Flags & Cloverleaf classes

THURSDAY, AUGUST 17th - Judging & Auction Day

8:00 a.m. - Judging, Equine; Horsemanship, Pleasure & Western Riding

8:30 a.m. - Judging, Showmanship, Swine Market classes (Breeds 1st)

9:00 a.m. - Dog Health Check (if not done Tues. or Wed.)

9:30 a.m. - Auction - Rabbits then Ch. Eggs, Turkeys and Chickens

10:00 a.m. - Judging - Dogs; TR Agility

12:00 p.m. - Awards Program - Horticulture (**Mall Stage**)
All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

1:30 p.m. - Scent Work classes (Dogs)(inclusive)

3:00 p.m. - Pedal Pull Contest - South end of commercial

FRIDAY, AUGUST 18th - Judging & Auction Day

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine; In Hand Trail, Jr & Sr Trail

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine; Dressage

9:00 a.m. - Auction - Sheep, Quart of Milk & Goats

10:00 a.m. - Sweepstakes - Overall Small Animal Showmanship (Location TBD)

12:00 noon - Auction - Grand Champion Gallon of Milk

12:00 noon - Auction - Beef

12:00 p.m. - Awards Program - Crafts (**Mall Stage**)
All Trophy winners

1:30 p.m. - Pinewood Derby Race (YMB)

2:00 p.m. - Auction - Swine

6:00 p.m. - After Equine Judging -PEP exercise time (Jack Dean Ring)

SATURDAY, AUGUST 19th - Special Events Day

8:00 a.m. - Judging - Equine; Gymkhana (except Flags & Cloverleaf classes - see Wed. p.m.)

9:00 a.m. - Judging Youth Tractor Operators Show Arena

9:00 a.m. - Judging-Communications Classes - YMB Awards following last class

9:00 a.m. - Still Exhibit Auction - Under small animal auction tent

12:00 noon - Baked Fruit Pie Contest Awards (Bldg. 34)

12:00 noon - Sweepstakes - Overall Large Animal Showmanship - (Show Arena)

2:00 - 5:00 - Pick up Premium Checks at Entry Office (and cashed) (exception - Equine classes)

2:30 p.m. - Ag-Olympics (Show Arena)

4:00 p.m. - Judging - Equine, PEP Exhibitors, Riding & Showmanship Classes

5:45 p.m.. - Parade of Champions

7:00-10:00 p.m. - **TROPHY RELEASE**

11:30 p.m. - Release of Rabbits, Dairy and all Mkt Animals terminal livestock leaving by commercial haulers (see page 11)

SUNDAY, AUGUST 20th - Release of Exhibits

7:00-11:00 a.m. - Release of All Livestock (**Poultry till 9 a.m.**)

8:00 a.m. - **Barn cleaning for Rabbit Exhibitors**

9:00 a.m. - Horticulture, Flowers, Crafts,

to 1:00 p.m. Home Economics, Variety & Trophies

All (including Equine) Premium Checks may be picked up at Entry Office on Sunday from 8:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. (and cashed)



GRETCHEN WHITMER
GOVERNOR

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

KATHLEEN ANGERER
ACTING DIRECTOR

Dear Friends,

On behalf of Michigan's fair industry, welcome to the 2023 county fair season!

Millions of people attend Michigan's county fairs each year. I'm confident fairgoers will continue to enjoy the sights, sounds and activities that have become an annual tradition for many of us.

Michigan's county fairs are an important part of our state's growing food and agriculture industry, helping to maintain a much-needed connection to rural traditions while highlighting modern agriculture practices. Our state's 85 local, county, and state fairs provide safe, family-friendly entertainment and celebrate the bounty of our agricultural harvest.

Fairgoers support the nearly 50,000 Michigan youth who participate in livestock and community arts exhibitions each year. Many local businesses and families also support the efforts of our young exhibitors' efforts through youth livestock auctions held at most of our county fairs. Many of our exhibitors use the auction proceeds to help fund their continued education.

Whether you are here as a sponsor, exhibitor, or a fairgoer, there are many family memories awaiting you. I wish you great adventures during the 2023 fair season.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kathleen A. Angerer".

Kathleen Angerer
Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Exhibitor's Schedule of Events.....Inside Front.....Welcome Letter	
Office Information & Registration.....	1
Fair King & Queen/ Fair Prince & Princess Information.....	2
Scholarship Info/2023 Premium Information/Volunteer Info/Membership info.....	3
Outstanding 20 Year Old Information.....	4
Pie Baking Contest Information.....	4
BCYF Board of Directors, Advisors, Staff.....	5
BCYF Committee Listings.....	6
Trophy Information	8
Rules: BCYF Association.....	9
Rules: Youth Exhibits General.....	10
Rules: Livestock.....	12
Rules: Auction Rules.....	13
Showmanship Sweepstakes.....	14
Animal Science Notebooks (All species).....	16
Ag-Olympics.....	16
Dairy Department 2.....	16
Beef Department 4.....	18
Sheep Department 6.....	22
Goat Department 8.....	23
Swine Department 10.....	26
Rabbit Department 14.....	29
Pocket Pet Department 14.....	31
Poultry Department 12.....	32
Dog Department 22.....	35
Cat Department 22.....	38
Equine Department 16.....	40
Llama/Alpaca Department 26.....	51
Horticulture Department 68.....	53
Flower Department 67.....	57
Home Economics Dept. 61 – Foods.....	62
Home Economics Dept. 61 – Foods Preservation	66
Home Economics Dept. 60 – Sewing.....	67
Home Economics Dept. 60 – Knitting/Crocheting.....	69
Home Economics Dept. 60 – Personalization	69
Home Economics Dept. 60 – Home Design/Quilting/Needlework.....	70
Arts & Crafts Department 62.....	71
Sciences Department 63.....	78
Variety Department 64.....	80
Tractor Operator's Contest.....	81
Tractor Pull: Farm & Garden.....	82
Pedal Pull Contest:	84
BCYF Admissions/Online entry instructions.....	85
APPENDIX A: Livestock Drug Testing.....	86
Wristband Information.....	87
Premium Fund Raising Information.....	89
2023 Grandstand Entertainment.....	90
Map of BCYF Grounds	91

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR

EXHIBITOR HANDBOOK

FAIR MOTTO:

Builders of good citizenship

FAIR VISION:

*“Building the character of the community by
developing the character of our youth”*

Fair Office open year round

BCYF Office Hours:

Monday – Friday

9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

(269) 473-4251 Office Phone

(269) 473-4203 Fax

Street Address: 9122 U.S. Hwy 31

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 7, Berrien Springs, MI 49103

Email: bcyf@bcyf.org Entry questions?: entry@bcyf.org

Visit BCYF online: www.bcyf.org

“Like”us on Facebook!

Anything highlighted in grey throughout the book is new!

REGISTRATION INFORMATION:

Market Beef/Carcass Registration Deadline	Feb. 1, 2023
Large Animal Registration Deadline	June 1, 2023
Small Animal Registration Deadline	July 1, 2023
King and Queen Sign-up Deadline	July 16, 2023
Prince & Princess Registration Deadline	July 16, 2023
Goats must call Superintendent w/entry #'s	July 31, 2023
Horse Verification Deadline	July 26, 2023
Llama Verification Deadline	July 26, 2023
Still Exhibit Registration Deadline	August 1, 2023

TO REGISTER: We will need the last 4 numbers of the Exhibitors SS#

Equine - paper entry only! Use current forms only!

On line registration! www.bcyf.org –

There is no cost to the exhibitor. You will create a username and password so you can go back in and add entries prior to deadlines. Families or Clubs can create ONE username and password! Accounts do not carry over from previous year, but you may use the same one. Instructions on our website and on page 85, or call office for questions.

In Person - 9:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. (Monday-Friday) on or before deadline date

By Mail if postmarked on or before deadline date

By Drop Box (Blue Box in front of Youth Memorial Bldg.) on or before deadline date

Goats must verify how many goats to the Superintendent by July 31, see Goat Dept. rules.

Equine verification: July 22/23 at show and July 25-26 at office (check Equine section!)

Llama verification: July 25 – 26 at office.

AGE REQUIREMENTS FOR EXHIBITORS!

TO SHOW ANIMALS AND OR STILL EXHIBITS:

Exhibitors must be 5 years old as of **January 1, 2023** And **Have not reached their 21st birthday as of January 1, 2023**

2023
BERRIEN COUNTY
YOUTH FAIR
ROYALTY CONTEST

Friday, Aug. 11, 2023 - 7:00 p.m.
Grandstand (Combined Contest)

Chairman: Allen Weich

Vice Chairman: Susan Roth

King & Queen Contest:

The contest is open to any current Exhibitor ages 16 to 19 years of age as of January 1, 2023.

Prince & Princess Contest:

The contest is open to any current exhibitor ages 9 to 12 years of age as of Jan. 1, 2023.

Guidelines:

Exhibitors wishing to participate in either contest can obtain the official application forms via the fair's website or they are available at the fair office for pick up. Completed forms need to be turned into the fair office no later than **Sunday, July 16th** at midnight.

All contestants and a parental representative are strongly encouraged to attend the Get Acquainted event on **Wednesday, July 26th at 7:00 p.m. in the Youth Memorial Building auditorium.** If you would like to participate in the contest but are unable to attend the event due to circumstances beyond your control, please reach out to the fair office or Susan Roth to make provisions.

King & Queen Awards:

\$1,000 Educational Scholarship for King & Queen;
Crown/Medallions/Banners - All

Prince & Princess Awards:

Crown/Medallion/Banner

If you have any questions regarding this information or applications, please contact the Fair Office at (269) 473-4251.

GET-ACQUAINTED EVENT

Wednesday, July 26 – 7:00 p.m.

Youth Memorial Building Auditorium

Enjoy getting to know fellow contestants! We will be discussing all the ins and outs of rehearsal(s), contest, and fair week.

Contestant photos will be taken for the paper and program, please dress accordingly. Ice cream and goodies will be served. Attendance by the contestant and parental representative strongly encouraged or notification given.



2022 King & Queen

Laila Roman & Daniel McKee



2022 1st Runner Ups

Abby Lomoro
& Tyler Miller



2022 Prince & Princess

Cameron Whitson &
Gemma Richards



Photo's courtesy of
Erin Ratter of Benton Harbor

Scholarship Opportunities for Exhibitors!

Michigan Association of Fairs and Exhibitions is offering (6) \$1000 scholarships for any Fair Exhibitor currently enrolled in an institution of advanced learning such as a college, university or trade school.

Procedures and Guidelines available at www.mifairs.com.

Deadline is Nov. 2, 2023 for the 2024 school year.

Patrick Freehling Memorial Scholarship

Offering \$2,500 to students in Berrien County who display academic achievement, a commitment to serving others, a strong work ethic, leadership qualities and an interest in a career in agriculture or the trades. More details and application information available through Berrien Community Foundation:

<https://www.berriencommunity.org/scholar>

Deadline is March 1st annually.

Looking for Volunteer opportunities? Visit our website at www.bcyf.org and download a volunteer form and turn in to the fair office.

BCYF Association Membership

The prospective member must meet the following requirements per the Association by-laws:

- Must be 18 years or older
- Must pay a one-time \$25 membership fee
- Must be enrolled and recorded at least 30 days prior to the annual meeting in order to vote at the meeting.

As a member, you are:

- Able to have a voice in the future of the Berrien County Youth Fair
- Eligible to vote at the annual Assoc. meeting or any special Assoc. meeting
- Eligible to apply for open board of director's positions

Memberships are non-transferrable

Premiums! What are they?

Premiums are the award monies paid out to our exhibitors for each exhibit entered. Premium amounts are listed at each Department and Division break and are listed like this: A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25. So if the Exhibitor were to receive an 'A' on their project in specific class, they would receive \$2.75 from the BCYF.

Why are we always talking about raising money for premiums?

With 10,000 exhibits and 2,000 exhibitors on average, premiums paid out every year can reach the expense of up to \$30,000. The BCYF works hard year-round to raise funds to pay this large expense. All monies raised by the Fundraising Committee help with Exhibitor Premiums!

When do I get the monies?

Exhibitors (with the exception of **Equine classes**) can pick up their premium checks on Saturday, Aug. 20 between 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. at the Entry Office. There we will CASH exhibitor's premium checks. **Equine Exhibitors** can pick up and CASH their premium checks (also at Entry Office) on Sunday during the release of Exhibits (if enter other departments, that check will be available on Saturday). Premium check pickup and cashing will take place on Sunday from 8 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Checks not picked up will be mailed out within 30 days from end of fair.

What if I don't want my premium monies?

Exhibitors have the option of donating their premiums BACK to the BCYF. Exhibitors may sign the entry form on the bottom if they wish to donate it back to BCYF premium fund. NOTE: This does NOT apply to AUCTION MONEY. If they choose to donate their premium money, their check will not be printed and there are no further requirements of the exhibitor. If the exhibitor opts to receive their check and changes his/her mind they may still donate their premiums back to the fund. In order to do so the check must be signed and turned back in to the office.

PLEASE NOTE: If you do not cash your check, it is not considered a donation back to BCYF. The funds are required to be turned in to the State of Michigan as unclaimed funds after 3 years. BCYF must contact every exhibitor with an uncashed check prior to sending to the State. This is a very timely and costly procedure for the fair. Please cash your premium checks or donate them back to BCYF!

OUTSTANDING 20 YEAR OLD EXHIBITOR

Any 20 year old exhibitor is eligible to enter the competition for this award who has not yet reached the age of 21 years as of January 1st of the current year. Complete the application form available in the Trophy Room, Fair Office or print on line. This form must be completed and returned to the Fair office by October 1st of the current year. The winner will be selected on a point system based on exhibiting and participating in BCYF activities during the current year and the past 5 years. In 300 words or less, exhibitor must describe what the Fair experience has meant to them.

The winners will be announced and presented with awards (listing below). Presentation takes place at the Berrien County Youth Fair Association Annual Meeting the fourth week of October.

EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

1st Place – Trophy (mi12r) & \$1,000.00 Scholarship
2nd Place - \$800.00 Scholarship
3rd Place - \$500.00 Scholarship

Funds are to be used for post high school education and will be paid directly to the college once the Youth Fair has received confirmation of active enrollment.

ARE YOU 15?

Now is the time for you to start working towards the **Outstanding 20 Year Old Exhibitor Award**. Consideration for this award is based on your participation the 5 years before and your last year of exhibiting. Things considered are: Helping at the fairgrounds during different activities held here during the year. Participation in fairgrounds projects, i.e. planting flowers, clean-up before and after Fair to name a few. These things count in addition to helping at Fair time and being an active exhibitor at the Fair. A plus for you also is entering projects in different departments at the Fair. If you are 15 years or older start to give some real thought **NOW** as to what you can do to accomplish this goal **AND** start keeping track of your activities and accomplishments.

CONGRATULATIONS TO OUR
2022 OUTSTANDING 20 YR. OLD EXHIBITOR
Karen Smith of Stevensville!

27th ANNUAL BAKED FRUIT PIE CONTEST

Chairman: *Kelly Ewalt*

WHO: Berrien County Residents

Youth (Ages 12 – 21)

Adult (22 and older/includes senior citizens)

WHAT: Baked Fruit Pie – Single, Double or Lattice Crust

WHEN: Saturday of the Fair, August 19, 2023
Registration 9:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.
Closed judging starts at 10:00 am.
Winners announced at noon.

WHERE: Home Ec Bldg.
Berrien County Youth Fairgrounds

WHY: To promote Berrien County's fruit industry and the Berrien County Youth Fair's USA/Ag-Expo Building activities.

DEADLINE: August 1, 2023 – All written entries and recipes are due in the Fair Office. Pick up entry forms at fair office or on-line at www.bcyf.org.

CONTEST RULES

1. Recipes cannot include mixes or canned fillings. No whipped topping or cream filling of any type is allowed. No cream or custard pies. Pies should not have to be refrigerated. Crust must be made from scratch. Homemade glaze is allowed. No alcohol allowed. Locally grown fruit only.
2. No commercial bakers may enter the contest.
3. Each contestant may enter no more than two pies.
4. No recipe changes following submission of original "Entry Form." Pies with a variance in recipe will be disqualified. Recipes must be handwritten or typed. Photocopies from cookbooks will be disqualified.
5. Contestants must be residents of Berrien County and/or be in compliance with BCYF exhibitor rules.
6. ONLY disposable pie plates will be accepted.
7. Ribbons will be awarded to the top five placing contestants in each group.
8. It is preferred that winners be present to receive awards. Following award presentations at noon, the public will be invited to sample the entries.
9. Judges' decisions are final. Participants agree to have their name and recipe released to the media and for publication in a recipe book.

2022-2023 BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR ASSOCIATION, INC.

OFFICERS

Chairman of the Board & President	Corey Burks
First Vice President	Noreen Soos
Second Vice President	Rob Christner
Secretary	Karen M. Klug
Treasurer	Tyson Lemon

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ONE YEAR TERM

Corey Burks
Jim Kesterke
Karen M. Klug
Jessica Tharp
Brian Smith
Mark Young

TWO YEAR TERM

Rob Christner
Bruce Foster
Ken Kuespert
Tom Rossman
Noreen Soos
Allen Weich

THREE YEAR TERM

Kelly Ewalt
Tyson Lemon
Bob Mischke
Linda Shinsky
Les Smith
Dan Stacey

JUNIOR FAIR BOARD

Marissa Freehling - V. Pres.
Elizabeth King – Sec./Treas.
Nikki Smith

Sarah Jackemeyer – President
Daniel McKee
Madalynn Schmidt

Aiden Conley
Suzy Markle
Maya Schmidt

ADVISORS

Erin Anweiler
Sheriff Paul Bailey
Andy Barbott
Miriam Barbott
Diana Brunke
Chris Carlin
Joanne Carlin
D'nece Coleman
Susan Coulston
Lisa Crowder
Brian Dargus
Bryan Dixon
Charles Durm
Blake Ertman
Joann Ertman
Beth Ferry
Tami Gear
Tom Gear
Carrie George
Judy Hinkleman
Kala Hoover
Gary Hora

Kirsten Howell
Heather Kaler
Aaron Kaminski
Dwane Knuth
Mike Jackemeyer
Susan Jackemeyer
Mecheale Lorauff
Rich Lorauff
Bekki Lund
Fred Macholtz
Dick Mann
Elaine McKee
Bonnie Miller
Dorothy Miller
Duane Miller
Charles Miltenberger
Jill Mollberg
Wendy Monroe
Connie Peterson
Cathy Reifschneider
Jeannie Rennhack

Tiffany Rydwelski
Heather Schmaltz
Randy Schmaltz
Ryan Schwark
Dr. Holly Shaffer
Margaret Smith
Pamela Smith
Bruce Stover
Emily Tharp
Brett Totzke
Brooke Totzke
Jerry Vigansky
Tris Vigansky
Jessica Villa
Michele Wesner
Robin Winkel
Don Wise
Doug Wise
Ron Wise
Caitlin Yoder
Dale Young
Kevin Young

EXTENSION ADVISOR

Kelly Stelter

PAST PRESIDENT ADVISORS

Pam Hirsch Robert Norris

FAIR MANAGER:

Karen Klug

BCYF STAFF:

Office Coordinator
Sponsorship/Marketing Coordinator
Office
Facility & Maintenance Mgr.

Gail Holmes
Jill Hein
Jenni Burks
Josh Hager

BCYF COMMITTEE LISTING

AG-OLYMPICS

Jim Kesterke, Chairman; Caitlyn Davis, Missy Hall, Vice Chairmen; Dr. Jessica Balsis, Elaine McKee

ANIMAL HEALTH

Dan Stacey, Chairman; Erin Anweiler, Dr. Jessica Balsis, Diana Brunke, Rob Christner, Lisa Crowder, Brian Dargus, Blake Ertman, Kelly Ewalt, Beth Ferry, Bruce Foster, Judy Hinkelman, Gail Holmes, Kirsten Howell, Mike & Susan Jackemeyer, Heather Kaler, Aaron Kaminski, Jim Kesterke, Richard & Mechaele Loraff, Fred Macholtz, Elaine McKee, Wendy Monroe, Connie Peterson, Tom Rossman, Randy & Heather Schmaltz, Ryan Schwark, Dr. Holly Shaffer, Pam Smith, Emily Tharp, Dale Young, Kevin Young

BUILDINGS & GROUNDS

Rob Christner, Chairman; Blake Ertman, Steve Ertman, Jerry Hopkins, Karen Klug, Dwane Knuth, Ron Knuth, Daryl Miller, Duane Miller, Jon Van Lente, Jon Vollman, Mark Young

BLDGS. & GROUNDS RENTAL

Corey Burks, Rob Christner, Karen Klug, Tyson Lemon, Noreen Soos

BY-LAWS & POLICYS

Tom Rossman & Linda Shinsky, Co-Chairmen; Pam Hirsch, Karen Klug, Bob Norris, Dan Stacey, Ron Streffling, Brooke Totzke

COMMERCIAL & AG. DISPLAYS

Brian & Les Smith, Co-Chairmen; Courtney & Blake Ertman, Jill Hein, Jennifer Lane, Jim & Judy Purucker, Jim & Judy Scofield, Laurie Smith, Margaret Smith, Tim VanAntwerp, Scott Young

CONCESSIONS & RIDES

Karen Klug and Les Smith, Co-Chairmen; Sara Buursma, Susan Coulston, Tyson Lemon, Duane Miller, Shawn Wolske, Kevin Young

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Security/Fire/EMT

Corey Burks, Chairman; Dick Mann, Vice Chairman; Sheriff Paul Bailey, Chris Burks, Rob Christner, Richard Cooper, Tom Dummering, Joann

Ertman, Tim Ganus, Lonnie Groenke, Sharon Harris, Hollie Higgs, Tim Jesswein, Bill & Denise Kasperzak, Doug Myers, Brandi Narregan, Tim Richards, David Spurlock, Bruce Stover, Chief Paul Toliver, Jon Van Lente, Matt Wedde, Allen Weich

ENDOWMENT

Tyson Lemon, Chairman, Karen Klug, Vice Chairman; Les Smith

EQUIPMENT

SCHEDULING/SANITATION

Bob Mischke, Chairman; Bob DeVries, Karen Klug, Eric Mann, Wyatt Mischke, Randy Schmaltz

FAIR ATTRACTIONS

- **AG-EXPO:** *Corey Burks, Chairman; Teri Freehling, Gary Hora, Jill Mollberg, Jennifer Wharton*
- **BAKED PIE CONTEST:** *Kelly Ewalt, Chairman; Karen Cuthbert, Jill Hein, Karl Kincaid, Betty Timmreck*
- **KING & QUEEN:** *Allen Weich, Chairman; Susan Roth, Vice Chairman; Liz Baumann, Brittany Clark, Susan Coulston, Courtney Ertman, Angela Hunn, Sarah Jackemeyer, Maria Pinkowski, Marsha Pinkowski, Erin Ratter, Cathy Reifschneider, Tracy Wise, Ryder Zielke*
- **PARADE OF CHAMPIONS:** *Bruce Foster, Chairman*
- **PEDAL PULL:** *Bob Mischke, Chairman; Bob DeVries, Daryl Miller, Wyatt Mischke, Tami Nelson*

FAIR ENTRY

OFFICE/EXHIBITOR HANDBOOK

Allen Weich, Chairman; Gail Holmes, Vice Chairman; Rob Christner, Kelly Ewalt, Bruce Foster, Jim Kesterke, Karen Klug, Tom Rossman, Les Smith, Noreen Soos

FAIR TIME GROUNDS OFFICE

Linda Shinsky, Chairman; Pam Hirsch, Vice Chairman, Karen Klug

FAIR TIME ICE SERVICES

Dan Stacey, Chairman

FAIR TIME SIGNS & FENCING

Jim Kesterke, Chairman; Sheri

Kesterke, Nic Kesterke

FAIR TIME TRAM SERVICES

Ken Kuespert, Chairman; Joe Barron

FAIR TIME SHUTTLES: *Jim*

Kesterke, Chairman; Sheri Kesterke

FAIR TIME CAMPING

Rob Christner & Tom Rossman, Co-Chairmen; Tami Gear, Superintendent; Corey Burks, Jeannie Fogarty, Gail Holmes, Tiffany Rydwelski, Linda Shinsky, Steve & Ashley Spies, Kim Swisher

FINANCE

Tyson Lemon, Chairman; Karen Klug, Vice Chairman; Susan Coulston, Carmen Merica, Cathy Reifschneider, Les Smith, Kevin Young

FUND RAISING

Jessica Tharp, Chairman; Marissa Barewald-Peak, Liz Baumann, Judy Christner, Courtney Ertman, Teri Freehling, Tom Gear, Jill Hein, Gail Holmes, Karen Kerlikowske, Karen Klug, Katie Lemon, Cathy Reifschneider, Linda Shinsky, Noreen Soos, Mary Spaulding

GATES

Tyson Lemon, Chairman; Susan Coulston, Courtney Ertman, Katie Lemon, Duane Nelson, Ted Shunkwiler, Shawn Wolske, Kevin Young

GRANDSTAND ENTERTAINMENT

- **ARTIST SELECTION:** *Mark Young & Brian Smith, Co-Chairmen; Corey Burks, Courtney Ertman, Kirk Hansen, Pam Hirsch, Karen Klug, Tyson Lemon, Les Smith*
- **CHAIR SET-UP:** *Brian Smith, Chairman*
- **SECURITY:** *Corey Burks, Chairman; Mark Young*
- **STAGE & SHOW ARRGS.:** *Mark Young, Chairman; Matt Jones, Coordinator; Ryan Ansty, Scott Davis, Jerry Jakubs, Mark Laezenby, Craig Schultz, Don Wise, Ron Wise*
- **TICKETS:** *Mark Young & Brian Smith, Co-Chairmen; Pam Hirsch, Coordinator*

- **TRACTOR PULL:** *Bob Mischke, Chairman*; Tim Jones & Shane Masten, Co- Vice Chairs; Don Bly, Grant Bly, Bob DeVries, Scott Fleisher, Bill Foster, Teri Freehling, Trent George, Mike Gibson, Nick Henderson, Dave Hess, Ryan Masten, Jack Mischke, Wyatt Mischke, Brooklyn Nelson, Tami Nelson, Alex Rutkowske, Henry Schmaltz, John Schmaltz, Randy Schmaltz, Sarah Schmaltz, Chad Skala, Nicholas Skorupa, Scott Skorupa, Noreen & Todd Soos, Jim Vonk
- **USHERS:** *Mark Young & Brian Smith, Co-Chairmen*; Kirk Hansen, Coordinator

HISTORICAL

Linda Shinsky, Chairman; Marvin Abbott, Shelly Argue, Jerry Cuthbert, Josephine Dewey, Roxanne & Steve Gilbert, John Hannon, Dick & Jo Mann, Mike & Barb Mann, Lila Megna, Margaret Smith

JUDGES

Les Smith & Jessica Tharp, Co-Chairmen; Rob Christner, Kelly Ewalt, Bruce Foster, Gail Holmes, Jim Kesterke, Tom Rossman, Noreen Soos

LABOR

Corey Burks, Chairman; Rob Christner, Karen Klug, Tyson Lemon, Brian Smith, Noreen Soos, Dan Stacey

LANDSCAPING

Karen Klug, Chairman; Andy & Miriam Barbott, Joanne Carlin, Joan Johnson, Jill Mollberg, Joan Schmidt, Linda Shinsky, Leslie Weatherford, Denise Westendorp, Rebecca Young

LIVESTOCK AUCTION

Bruce Foster & Allen Weich, Co-Chairmen; Dennis Barnes, D'nece Coleman, Brian Dargus, Chuck Durm, Tom Gear, Jerry Glassman, Gail Holmes, Kirsten Howell, Aaron Kaminski, Fred Macholtz, Elaine McKee, Randy Schmaltz, Ted Shunkwiler, Emily Tharp, Dale Young

LIVESTOCK SHOW SET-UP

Bob Mischke & Jessica Tharp, Co-Chairmen; Diana Brunke, Brian Dargus, Bruce Foster, Aaron

Kaminski, Richard Loraff, Mike Tharp

MALL ENTERTAINMENT

Linda Shinsky, Chairman, Chelsey & Robert Cole, Mark Sobraliski, Brooke Totzke

MEMORIALS

Karen Klug, Chairman; Rob Christner, Jill Hein

OUTREACH

Kelly Ewalt, Chairman

PLANNING

Karen Klug & Tyson Lemon, Co-Chairmen; Corey Burks, Rob Christner, Courtney Ertman, Teri Freehling, Cathy Reifschneider, Linda Shinsky, Dan Stacey

SHOWMANSHIP

SWEEPSTAKES: LARGE

Bruce Foster, Chairman; Diana Brunke, Kelly Ewalt, Beth Ferry, Gail Freehling, Stephanie Kirk, Mechaele Loraff, Elaine McKee, Emily Tharp, Dale Young, Kevin Young

SHOWMANSHIP

SWEEPSTAKES: SMALL

Rob Christner, Chairman; Connie Peterson & Robin Winkel, Vice Chairmen; Fred Macholtz

TECHNOLOGY

Ken Kuespert, Chairman; Joe Barron, Tom Gear, Bob Gifford, Dan Hamstra, Bryan Parsons, Dan Rousseve, Doug Sarratore, Micah Wagoner, Don Wise, Doug Wise

TROPHY

Noreen Soos & Tom Rossman, Co-Chairmen; Chris Peters & Amanda Powell, Co-Coordinators; Patti Dynes, Makayla Freeman, Gail Holmes, Mollie Logan, Ken Peters

VOLUNTEER COORDINATION

Dan Stacey, Chairman; Bob & Deb Mischke, Valerie Stacey

WONDERS OF BIRTH

Dan Stacey & Jessica Tharp, Co-Chairmen; Heather Kaler & Wendy Monroe, Co-Superintendents; Tiffany Rydwelski, Dr. Holly Shaffer

YOUTH EXHIBITS

Les Smith, Coordinator

YOUTH EXHIBITS:

Beef, Sheep

Bruce Foster, Chairman

- **BEEF:** Diana Brunke & Michelle Wesner, Co-Superintendents; Bill Burns & Jonathan Stelter, Asst. Superintendents; Michelle Brunke, Robert Brunke, Bill Clark, Dylan Crocker, Chuck Durm, Carrie George, Aaron Kaminski, Nick Kirk, Dale Klopfenstein, Katrena Klopfenstein, Ed & Marcia Koehler, Ashley Kuhn, Matt & Paula Pinkerton, Cliff Pruett, Jason Rehmel, Rodney & Sarah Strefling, Brooke Totzke, Jake Weinberg, Al Wesner
- **SHEEP:** Emily Tharp & Kirsten Howell, Co-Superintendents; Carrie George, James Howell, Ashley Neff, Susan & Cameron Roth, Lisa Smith, Sharon Sommer, Mike Tharp, Don Wise, Ron Wise

YOUTH EXHIBITS:

Dairy, Llamas, Goats, Swine

Kelly Ewalt, Chairman

- **DAIRY:** Dale & Kevin Young, Co-Superintendents; Wyatt Shuler, Dennis Willis, Lena Young, Asst. Superintendents; Tera Baker, Steve Lozmack, Chuck Miltenberger, Bill Shuler, Billy Shuler, Noreen Soos
- **LLAMAS:** Richard & Mechaele Loraff, Co-Superintendents; Troy Marske, Asst. Superintendent; Sarah Bouzas, Katrina Capek, Jenny Hatfield, Kim Schmidt, Lauren Wheeler, Caitlin Yoder
- **GOATS:** Elaine McKee & Ryan Schwark, Co-Superintendents; Keith Britton, Alexandria Florey, Shannon Fox, Sue Glossinger, Tony Hiatt, Carrie Pastryk, Jessica & Roger Tharp, Kim Thompson, Bill & Mary Tumbleson, Christine Woods
- **SWINE:** Brian Dargus & Aaron Kaminski Co-Superintendents; Mike Baker, Asst. Supt; Brie Daniel, Kelly Dargus, Amy Hemphill, Shawn & Tammie Herrman, Lane Herrman, Riley Hess, Leslie Kaminski, Katelyn Koebel, Josh & Kelli Lomoro,

Casey Meyer, Jim O'Dell, Matt Pinkerton, Sharon Sommer, Brett Totzke

YOUTH EXHIBITS: EQUINE

Tom Rossman, Chairman; Lisa Crowder, Blake Ertman & Pam Smith, Co-Superintendents; Allison Bernard, Nicole Buyce, Donna Hill, Karen Lukkarila, Cathy Reifschneider, Lori Romeo, Alyssa Rosenthal, Holly Rutter, Dan Stacey, Ron Streffling, Erin Weber

YOUTH EXHIBITS: CATS & DOGS

Jim Kesterke, Chairman

- **CATS:** Erin Anweiler, Superintendent, Eric Anweiler, Angie Fowler, Tracy Mast
- **DOGS:** Connie Peterson & Judy Hinkelman, Co-Superintendents; Linda Shannon-Chaillet & Vicki Williams, Co-Coordination for Non Traditional Events, Kathi Alderdice, Julia Duschek, Gus Hinkelman, Paige McKean, Barbara Schoene, Audra Vilag

YOUTH EXHIBITS: POCKET PETS, POULTRY & RABBITS

Rob Christner, Chairman

- **POCKET PETS:** Caitlin Yoder, Superintendent; Christine Hampton, Lauren Wheeler, Denise Yoder
- **POULTRY:** Randy & Heather Schmaltz and Mike & Susan Jackemeyer, Co-Superintendents; Rod & Victoria Brown, Rhonda Fellows, Jean Gillis, Bethany Gunn, Diane Gunn, Clayton Helwig, Ashley Herr, Brandon Hoover, Sarah Jackemeyer, Bernd & Mari Krebs, Lucas & Jennifer Krupp, Marilyn Nelson, Gina Reynolds, Robin Winkel, Darla Yeomans, Jason Yeomans
- **RABBITS:** Fred Macholtz, Superintendent; Marty Rudlaff & Russell Scott, Asst. Supts; Tim Baerwald, Dennis Barnes, Lance Green, Matt Heidinger, Ruth Heidinger, Donna Janke, Cathy Jarman, Tiffany Jarman, Traci Mast, Dave & Cheryl Nicely, Dave Nicely, Jr, Janet Scott, Tami Seymour, Nancy Smith, Sue Tolsma, Phil Woollet

YOUTH EXHIBITS: STILLS

Noreen Soos, Chairman

- **CRAFTS:** Bekki Lund, Superintendent; Joan Schmidt & Pat Villwock, Asst. Superintendents; Kay Janke, Ed & Marcia Koehler, Valerie Krieger, Hannah LaSota, Nancy Miller, Karen Nickels, Jane Rush, Adam & Brandy Villwock
- **FLOWERS:** Bonnie Miller, Jerry & Tris Vigansky, Co- Supts; Peg Bormann, John & Sue Griffith, Jim Jakubs, Gary Kachur, Ken Kamp, Marilyn Krieger, Jane Krueger, Suzanne Miller, Don & Carolyn Schmaltz, Mark Schmaltz
- **HOME EC:** Joanne Carlin, Superintendent; Rosie Flanagan, Asst. Superintendent; Kelsey Clear, Evelyn Keigley, Beth Klug, Jane Markle, Becky Paturalski, Janece Rockey, Carolyn Sommers, Katie Stark, Marie Summers, Dorothy Thar, Maddy Vorrath, Sandy Vorrath
- **HORTICULTURE:** Bryan Dixon, Superintendent; Andy Dixon, Asst. Superintendent.; Barry & Monica Bublick, Leona Dixon, Stacy Kiser, Mark Nye, Rob Pockrandt, Megan Preston, Roger & Linda Preston, Josh & Melinda Rybicki, Rick Young, Andrea Zizkovsky

YOUTH EXH.: Tractor Operator

Noreen Soos, Chairman; Brett Totzke, Vice Chairman; Barry Miltenberger, Brian Smith, Brian Totzke, Scott Totzke

We thank all the volunteers for their time and talent! We couldn't do it without you!

Trophy Room – Bldg. #10

Co-Chairmen: *Noreen Soos & Tom Rossman*

Co-Coordination: *Chris Peters & Amanda Powell*

HOURS: Fair Week: Mon. – Sat. 8 am to 10 pm, Sunday, 9 am to 1 pm. Trophies will be listed on the championship class if one is awarded for that class. **Still Exhibits:** If you win a Grand Champion/Reserve Grand Champion or a Champion/Reserve Champion in your class, check to see if there is a trophy awarded and then attend the awards ceremony for that area. (See inside front cover for the schedule.)

Revolving and Challenge Trophies should be returned to the Trophy Room within 2 hours following the presentation in order to be properly labeled for engraving. Do not keep the trophies in the exhibit barns or tents, as they are easily damaged. Annual Trophies, once awarded, are yours to keep. Please send a note of thanks to the sponsor that is located on the bottom of the trophy. Revolving and Challenge trophies can be picked up on Saturday or Sunday to take home. See trophy room for times.



Thank
You!!

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR ASSOC. INC.
GENERAL RULES, REGULATIONS,
POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

1. **Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations, Policies and Procedures, as well as BCYF Youth Exhibits General Rules, BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable), Department Rules and Class Rules.**
2. The purpose of this organization shall be to promote and advance the interests of agriculture, horticulture, household arts and mechanical arts and sciences, and all kindred sciences and arts of their varied branches; to promote and conduct agricultural, industrial, educational fairs, and exhibits and to provide entertainment and amusement there with, for the purpose of drawing the attention of the public thereto, and to do and perform any and all acts authorized by law to be done and performed by a corporation organized under the provisions of Act 80 of the Public Acts of 1855 as amended, of the Public Acts of Michigan.
3. There shall be a Board of eighteen (18) Directors elected by and from the members of the association to manage the business of the organization.
4. The Berrien County Youth Fair Association Inc., supports their motto "Builders of Good Citizenship." It is advisable to create the best and most wholesome environment for achievement of this goal. The membership of the BCYF believes that the Fair Association must maintain an acceptable code of conduct on the Fairgrounds and in all of its facilities at all times and on a year-round basis.
 - a. Shirts and shoes must be worn at all times
 - b. The sale, dispensing, use of, or possession of, alcoholic beverages, smoking/vaping, narcotic drugs, cannabis (marijuana) and obscene clothing or literature of any description is forbidden on the Fairgrounds or in any of its facilities during BCYF related activities.
 - c. Abstain from hazing, harassment or bullying of another participant, volunteer or staff member.
 - d. Gambling devices or games of chance are forbidden on the Fairgrounds.
 - e. Fighting on the fairgrounds, organized or other, is not allowed.
 - f. The enforcement of these codes will be administered by the Board of Directors, their agents and/or law enforcement officers.
5. Tip jars, handbills, "For Sale" signs, pass out type material of any kind or roving solicitation on any part of the Fairgrounds is prohibited except as permitted by contract at Fair time.
6. Pets are not allowed on the Fairgrounds, except those to be shown in youth exhibitor classes, service animals, Law Enforcement Dogs and Commercial Demonstration Dogs.
7. All persons in any overnight camping area **MUST** be registered with the Security Office and display permit in vehicle window.
 - a. BCYF Exhibitor Camping rules available at Fair Office.
 - b. Only Directors, Livestock Superintendents, Security & Staff will be allowed in the restricted campground area and they will be on call for emergencies at all times.
 - c. Entertainment committee members and personnel must park in their designated area.
 - d. Carnival workers, Commercial and Food Vendors must park in their designated area.
8. Overnight barn safety and security personnel used in any livestock barns, the following rules shall apply:
 - a. All persons staying in barns overnight must be listed on daily barn permit and registered with the Security Office.
 - b. Overnight barn roster and written parental consent forms for exhibitors 14 years to 17 years must be signed by parent each evening.
 - c. Superintendent to pick up daily barn permits from the Security Office by 4 p.m.
 - d. There will be a limit of three (3) persons allowed per barn, one of which must be a parent, guardian, leader, barn captain, or Superintendent (minimum age 21 years). The other two must be a minimum age of 14 years and a current exhibitor in their overnight area.
 - e. The adult on night duty is required to stay in his/her assigned barn or tent (Equine Dept. adult must stay in assigned stall) and have knowledge of whereabouts of the other two after 11 p.m.
 - f. All Fair rules remain in effect during night hours when Fair is closed to the public.
 - g. If an overnight parking permit is needed by Barn Attendants, it is to be picked up at the Security Office before 9 p.m. and their vehicles parked in designated area. No parking passes will be issued after that time.
 - h. Night safety and security duty to include keeping watch on Livestock for fire, restlessness, uncontrollable or sick animals and in case of inclement weather to assist Fair personnel as needed or directed.
 - i. Violation of these rules will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion from the Fair.
9. No motorized vehicles allowed outside of designated parking areas, excepting those owned or operated by authorized personnel. Authorized personnel include board members, staff, committee members, superintendents, vendors, public safety and courtesy cart drivers.
10. Non-motorized wheeled devices are prohibited on Fairgrounds, such as but not limited to: skate boards, bicycles, roller skates, etc. Wheelchairs and strollers are allowed.
11. There will be no tear gas, mace type chemicals, weapons, guns, knives or tasers allowed on the Fairgrounds at any time except for Security or Police personnel.

12. Use of squirt guns and laser lights (pointers) are not permitted on the Fairgrounds.
13. No campfires, open burning or deep fat fryers allowed on Fairgrounds. Gas grills may be used with a permit issued daily (permit not required in designated camping area) from main Fire Station on the Fairgrounds. There will be areas designated that have limited access for safety purposes. Gas grills may not be used under any roofs or tents. They may not be any closer than 15 feet to a structure.
14. BCYF is not responsible for lost or stolen articles.
15. A \$30.00 fee will be charged for all N.S.F. checks.

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR YOUTH EXHIBITS GENERAL RULES

Chairman Youth Exhibits: *Les Smith*

1. **Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable), and Department and Class Rules.**
2. Most classes in this Exhibitor's Handbook are open to any resident of Berrien County who has not yet reached the age of 21 years as of **January 1** of the current year. ADA compliance will be acknowledged. Any exhibitor that falls within the ADA guidelines may designate an assistant (current BCYF exhibitor) to help them in the show ring. **Exception:** Students who are acknowledged to be trainable mentally impaired (TMI) or severely mentally impaired (SMI) may exhibit through the age of 26.
3. The exhibitor must reside in Berrien County at least 180 days during the calendar year. Residence is defined as the location where exhibitor, parent or legal guardian is eligible to be registered to vote.
4. Youth of Active Duty Military with Berrien County residency (Michigan Driver's License and Registered to vote) may exhibit still exhibits.
5. Any youth living in a Michigan township that is contiguous to Berrien County may enter exhibits and participate in contests at the BCYF, if all following criteria are met:
 - a. He/she is an active member of a youth club in Berrien County.
 - b. The club is recognized by the BCYF by January first of current year.
 - c. He/she has belonged to the club for at least six (6) months prior to the first day of current year's Fair.
 - d. Members of the Berrien County We Can Ride 4-H Club living in adjoining Michigan Counties may exhibit in Proud Equestrian Program – Equine Department 16, Division 12 only.
6. A child living at least 2 months with a separated parent or legal guardian either of whom is a resident of Berrien County (see residency rule #3 above) may exhibit at the Berrien County Youth Fair.
7. The exhibitor must have taken an active part in the production or preparation of the project from which the exhibit is selected, and the "Board" reserves the right to require any exhibit to be subject to examination and may ask the exhibitor to do one or more of the following:
 - a. Outline steps taken in raising or creating the exhibit.
 - b. Demonstrate the process used.
 - c. Actively re-construct the still exhibit if asked.
8. Attendance at the Berrien County Youth Fair in whatever capacity shall constitute authorization for the Berrien County Youth Fair and all persons or entities acting pursuant to the Berrien County Youth Fair's permission or authority, all rights to use all recorded images, voice and printed material. All of the aforementioned may be duplicated, distributed, and/or altered in any form or manner without compensation or liability, in perpetuity.
9. **DISQUALIFICATION OF EXHIBITS.**
 - (a). If a Still exhibit is disqualified, it may be removed from the display area. With a properly executed BCYF written release, the exhibitor may take the exhibit, but must remove it immediately to his/her vehicle.
 - (b). A disqualified Animal must be removed from the grounds immediately upon disqualification.
10. Exhibitor's age is his/her age as of **January 1st of the current year for all classes including equine.** Exhibitor must present proof of age upon request.
11. All exhibitors 18, 19, and 20 years old must enter one (1) "Major Exhibit." In addition the exhibitor may enter as many minor exhibits as he/she wishes in a variety of departments and classes. Exhibitors less than 18 years may enter a Major Exhibit class, if the exhibit is of excellent workmanship. When exhibits are entered, major exhibit must be placed on exhibit first, properly verified by the Dept. before any other exhibit can be entered or a free pass given. No major exhibit required for handicapped TMI and SMI students.
12. **ALL EXHIBITORS** 14 thru 17 years of age are required to exhibit one "Major Exhibit" or two non-major exhibits to be eligible to receive a free pass.
13. Each exhibit will receive an A, B or C award ribbon according to judge's determination. In the **STILL** exhibit areas, "A" award winners only are eligible for championships.
14. Each exhibitor will exhibit current year's work and assume all risk for his/her exhibit.
15. All still exhibits (Flowers, Crafts, Home Economics, Horticulture, Variety Classes) must be **REGISTERED BY AUGUST 1st of current year.** All of these still exhibits are eligible to be entered at Fair on Entry Day, Sunday, August 13, 2023 between 2:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. On Entry Day, exhibitors in Still Exhibit area may delete classes in any of the four areas and then add a class in that area only. No substitutions in other areas.

RABBITS, POULTRY, DOGS AND CATS:

Register by: JULY 1ST of current yr.

BEEF, DAIRY, SHEEP, GOATS & SWINE:

Register by: JUNE 1ST of current year.

EQUINE, LLAMAS/ALPACAS:

Register by: JUNE 1st of current year

ALL CHANGES IN CLASSES FOR ALL EXHIBITS MUST BE MADE ON THE FAIR'S COPY OF THE ENTRY SHEET (white sheet) ON ENTRY DAY.

Exception: Equine & Llamas/Alpacas.

No class changes permitted after July 26.

(final verification day).

16. No Entry fee charged for Youth Exhibits.
17. An exhibitor may exhibit only one entry per class in all **STILL EXHIBIT AREAS**. For Livestock, refer to rules in individual departments.
18. Only displays provided for and listed in the Exhibitor's Handbook will be accepted for exhibit.
19. Each exhibitor must present a complete entry sheet at the time of entry of exhibits.
20. There must be an entry tag for each entry. Tag is to be secured **before** the exhibits are brought to the exhibit building. Age to be listed on entry tag. No age on tag will result in a lower grade.
21. Youth Exhibitors will receive a Fair Season Pass with compliance of youth exhibit rules.
22. Exhibits made by children with impairments should be entered in regular classes with an "I" preceding that class number.
23. Youth Exhibit Buildings will open at 10:00 a.m. and close at 10:30 p.m. Monday thru Saturday. **Exception:** Crafts, Flowers, Home Economics and Horticulture will open as soon as judging is finished on Monday, first day of Fair.
24. **Exhibit Release:** No exhibit will be released prior to Sunday, August 20 except for Dairy, Rabbits, Wonders of Birth and terminal livestock leaving by commercial haulers arranged by BCYF on Saturday, August 19th after 11:30 p.m.
 - (a). **Livestock exhibits must be picked up 7:00 a.m. to 11 a.m. on Sunday, August 20th.**
 - (b). Non-perishable Still exhibits must be picked up 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on Sunday, Aug. 20th.**BCYF will not be responsible for exhibits remaining after 1:00 p.m. on Sunday. The Fair Board reserves the right to withhold ALL premiums from those who do not abide by these rules.**
25. **No exhibit may be removed without presenting a claim check or stamped yellow entry sheet as proof of entry. A representative (neighbor, friend, relative, etc.) of the exhibitor may receive exhibits upon presentation of necessary proof of entry.**
26. **Premium Money Payment:** Premium money will be mailed to exhibitors within a 30 day period following the last day of Fair. Premium checks may be picked up on Saturday, August 19 from 2 – 5 p.m. in the Entry Office and cashed at that time if you wish, exception Equine classes. All Premium checks (including Equine) can be picked up on Sunday, August 21 from 8 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and may be cashed if you wish. If there is a problem with getting checks done, they will be mailed. **Premium checks must be cashed within 30 days. All errors must be brought to the fair's attention before**

September 30th. No changes will be made after September 30th. The fair reserves the right to pro-rate premiums if fair receipts are insufficient to pay expenses.

27. Department Superintendents will act as supervisors of exhibits in all classes.
28. **NO "FOR SALE"** signs permitted on youth exhibits or premiums will be forfeited.
29. **BCYF RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY EXHIBIT.**
30. **DECISIONS OF THE JUDGES ARE FINAL.**
31. If it is determined that a Fair rule(s) has been violated, and/or fraud and/or deception has occurred in association with exhibiting in the Fair classes, any or all of the following actions may be taken at the discretion of the Fair Board.
 - a. The exhibit in question may be disqualified.
 - b. ALL OTHER exhibits of the exhibitor may be disqualified.
 - c. ALL premiums, trophies, and/or awards, won by said exhibitor in ALL classes, may be withdrawn.
 - d. **Exhibitor may be suspended from exhibiting at the Fair for the current year and for the following year as a minimum. Maximum suspension could be for the remaining years as a youth exhibitor with time and decision determined by the Board of Directors.**
 - e. Exhibitor will be required to remove ALL exhibits from the Fairgrounds.
32. Handling of Complaints: A) Complaints in any exhibit area should be initiated with the exhibit superintendents. B) Unresolved complaints may result in a formal complaint. Any adult may file a formal complaint. C) Formal complaint (signed by three adults) must be filed on a form available at the Fair Office. D) The form must be accompanied with a \$100.00 complaint fee which is refundable to the filer IF the exhibitor is found guilty of the violation and/or the complaint is determined by the Berrien County Youth Fair to be valid. E) Complaint form must be turned into the Fair Manager within 24 hours of the violation. Committee to review the complaint will be President, Fair Manager, Youth Exhibits Coordinator and Exhibit Area Director. F) If formal complaint is not resolved before the days of auctions, auction money may be withheld from the exhibitor and returned to the buyer. G) All determinations and recommendations by the Berrien County Youth Fair Board of Directors will be made by Saturday, closing of Fair and are final. H) In accordance with MDARD Regulation 811, exhibitors are allowed to file a written complaint within 10 days after the end of the fair. Upon receiving a written complaint after Fair, the Board of Directors will meet to discuss the complaint and review all information and come to a decision within 30 days of the date of the complaint. I) Exhibitor may appeal to the MDARD within 45 days of filing the initial complaint if he/she is not satisfied with the Association's action. J) The

department shall have 60 days after receipt of any appropriately filed appeal to investigate the complaint, and shall issue a finding of fact and notice of department action and any recommended actions for the association.

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR

LIVESTOCK RULES:

GATES No. 1 & No. 3 will be open at 6:00 a.m. each morning of Fair for those feeding livestock.

1. **Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, BCYF Youth Rules, Department & Class Rules.**

2. All market animals must be owned by the exhibitor. Ownership dates are set from the registration date to entry day. Ownership means in possession of, cared for and responsibility of. Ownership will be considered lost if the animal is consigned or sold through an auction even if the exhibitor buys back his/her animal or any other transaction after the registration date as set forth by each species. Ownership will be considered lost if the animal is exhibited by another family at any other show. All animals registered, entered and shown at the Berrien County Youth Fair must be housed in the state of Michigan for the duration of the project. Exemptions regarding housing must have BCYF Board of Directors approval.

3. All market beef animals to be owned and registered by February 1st, of the current year, at the Fair Office. All market beef animals **MUST** be brought to the Fairgrounds for tagging & weigh-in on specified day.

4. All Large Animals must be registered by June 1st.
a. Registration of ALL large animals must include Official Identification (See MDARD Animal Industry Division Rules www.michigan.gov or available in the office). **All RFID #'s must be in Fair office by July 29th.** Equine – Refer to Equine Department Rules.

b. **Market Animal Ear Tags must be in by: Market Sheep & Goats: June 8th. Market Swine : July 22nd. Must put on entry sheet where animal is housed or (on line - email entry@bcyf.org).**

BEEF, SHEEP, SWINE AND GOATS:

May register one back-up animal per family (siblings) or each Exhibitor may have one per market entry.

Checking after July 22nd may be done by designated committee members of any species department at any time.

5. All health requirements for animals to be exhibited must be cleared by a BCYF representative before the animals are unloaded. Any livestock cleared through Health Check and meeting all regulations will be allowed to stay on the grounds.

6. **All animal exhibitors** must complete an “ANIMAL CERTIFICATION/CARE FORM” for each animal to be shown at BCYF. This form documents any medication administered to an animal within 30 days prior to

entering BCYF and documents the BCYF code of conduct, animal certification, livestock certification, animal care and ethical and humane treatment of animals that each exhibitor must abide by. This form is to be completed and signed prior to health check for each species – **one form for each specie**. The form will be turned in to the Species Superintendent. Forms will be available at all locations of health check. Exception: Dogs, Cats and Pocket Pets – forms for each specie will be collected by Species Superintendent.

7. Any injection/medication not previously disclosed on the ANIMAL CERTIFICATION/CARE FORM that is administered after arrival at BCYF must be given by a veterinarian and in the presence of the species superintendent and/or the Animal Health chairman or designee for documentation. No animal modifying techniques by oral or injection. Violation of this rule will result in immediate disqualification and removal of the animal from the Berrien County Youth Fair. Disqualification of the animal will result in no payment of premiums for that animal and no sale in the livestock auction, if applicable.

8. **Health Check** takes place at designated areas. Health slips must be presented to the Superintendent of the Department on Entry Day and available upon request.

9. The Michigan Department of Agriculture and Rural Development Animal Industry Health Requirements apply. **All Health Requirements stated in this book shall be adhered to unless Federal, State, County, local municipalities or other governing entities issue a more stringent rule after printing of the book. All out of state livestock must provide a copy of a valid Certificate of Veterinary Inspection at Health Check.** Exhibitors must house their animals in the place designated by the Species Superintendent. Failure to do so will disqualify the exhibit.

a) **Any animal that has evidence of parasites –will be dismissed as well as all animals in the trailer.**

b) **Any animal has any evidence of warts or ring worm – will be dismissed as well as all animals in the trailer.**

10. All animals shown at the Youth Fair must be properly cared for and cleaned by the exhibitor. This rule to include animals being fed and watered at *least* twice a day and the stable, cages or pens clean at all times. Exhibitors failing to meet the above requirements fall under the 3-Strike Rule.

Strike 1: a yellow sticker will be attached to the exhibitor's pen/stall/cage name card. The exhibitor and their parent/guardian/advisor will then be required to meet with the superintendent to discuss the situation. A form will be provided for appropriate signatures.

Strike 2: A red sticker will be attached ----(see strike 1)

Strike 3: A black sticker will be attached denoting a fine of \$25. If additional infractions occur, the board will determine any further penalty.

11. If a veterinarian, (either the veterinarian “on call” on the grounds or an outside veterinarian.) is called to

administer to an animal, an animal incident report must be completed and signed by the attending veterinarian and Department Superintendent or Fair representative. There may be a fee charged for veterinarian services rendered.

12. The Exhibitor is responsible for the fitting and grooming of their animal(s). During Fair Week, an exhibitor may seek assistance from immediate family members (parent, grandparent, legal guardian, and siblings). In addition, the exhibitor may seek help from the leaders of their group or club recognized by the BCYF, that species committee members, and current year exhibitors and exhibitors parents of their specific species. All other individuals are prohibited from helping groom or otherwise prepare an exhibitors livestock project. Anyone who is assisting an exhibitor during Fair Week is prohibited from charging for services and should be there only to assist the education of the exhibitor. Any violation or infraction will cause disqualification of the exhibit.
13. Grooming Regulations: Any attempt to change the natural color of animals, either purebred or crossbred, by changing the color of hair, fleece or skin of the animal is not permitted. Coloring agents that do not change the color, but may enhance the appearance, may be used on the legs, tail switch and hooves but in no instance above the animal's flank. Stricter breed specifications will supersede this rule. False switches or tailheads are not permitted. No forced administering of fluids to create gut fill will be allowed. Violation will be referred to BCYF Board of Directors for disposition.
Exception: Equine. False switches or tailheads are permitted. Stricter breed specifications supersede BCYF Equine rules in this area.
14. The BCYF Board of Directors reserves the right to require any exhibit to be subject to examinations and/or tests as prescribed to determine if a substance has been administered to an animal to alter its conformation and/or temperament or if exhibitor rules have been violated. Administering of said substances or rule violation will be considered fraud and deception. Drug testing may be done at any time on any species as directed by the BCYF Board of Directors. All Grand and Reserve Grand Champion large market animals will be drug tested. See Drug Testing Procedures & Penalties – Appendix A on page 83.
15. Manure must be placed in designated area.
16. All Animal exhibitors are required to assist in final barn clean-up on Sunday after fair under the direction of the Department Superintendent at 9:00 a.m. unless otherwise specified by Department Superintendent.
17. The same animal may not be exhibited by more than one exhibitor. Exceptions are: (1) Goats- Dam and daughter, and best herd (owned by same family); (2) Dairy – Best three Females (owned

by same family); (3) Equine and Llama back-up animals until verification time.

18. To be eligible for Showmanship, exhibitor must be entered to show in at least one A, B, C award class.
19. After registration deadline, exhibitors are eligible to show only the animals which are registered in their name at the Fair. No animal may be shown by more than one exhibitor. No switching of animals between family members, friends or others is permitted. If your dept. allows two animals to be shown in the same class, the exhibitor showing the second animal **MUST** wear registered exhibitor's back number and be a current year Fair exhibitor in that department. This ruling applies to ALL animal areas.
Exception: Dogs.
20. No intact male animal over one year of age may be exhibited except in Llama, Dog, Cat, Poultry & Rabbit Divisions.
21. Championships may or may not be awarded in classes, at the discretion of the judges.
22. Exhibitor must be present during judging of Champion class to be eligible to win.
23. Dogs, cats and pocket pets are only allowed on the Fair grounds on the day they are being shown and are restricted to their show area.
24. An exhibitor may be disqualified if, in the opinion of the judge, superintendent or chairman, the exhibit or exhibitor constitutes a hazard to the safety and well being of the exhibitor, animal, or other competitors, their animals, spectators or others.

2023 HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITED IN MICHIGAN

Animal Health Chairman: Dan Stacey

The Berrien County Youth Fair is operated in accordance with all Health requirements for Livestock exhibited in Michigan as set forth in the MDARD/Michigan Department of Agriculture & Rural Development Rules as revised January, 2023. See www.michigan.gov/mdard or available in fair office.

DRUG TESTING PROCEDURE & PENALTIES

State of Michigan Testing will be done by an "at random" selection process or at any time a "for cause" situation arises. Any and all species will be subject to the "at random" test. See page 86.

ANIMAL AUCTION SALES AND GENERAL RULES

Co-Chairmen: Bruce Foster & Allen Weich

1. Animals must be well-finished and judged in species market classes to be eligible for sale through the auction.
2. All animals sold in order of their placing.
3. It is the responsibility of an exhibitor to get his/her animal(s) to sale ring.

4. **NO RE-SALE PERMITTED DURING AUCTION**
5. Buyers must pay for animals purchased on day of the auction.
6. All exhibitors must post "Thank You's to Buyers" within one hour following end of individual species sale. Premiums may be withheld if this rule is not followed.
7. The animal exhibitor must properly care for the animal sold at the auction for the remainder of Fair. Failure to comply will cause the exhibitor's premium to be withheld by the BCYF and the cost of such care will be deducted from the selling price.
8. Exhibitor will be paid for Auction animals sold through the Auction by check within 30 days after close of Fair.
9. Five (5) percent of the price paid by the buyer for each animal will be withheld by the Fair Board to cover advertising and bookkeeping expenses of the auction.
10. Buyers to state at auction who will pick up animals.
11. It is a violation of both federal and state laws to sell an animal that may enter the food chain that has any residues or alterations present such as: antibiotics, growth promoters, growth stimulants, tranquilizers and other animal health products. It is the responsibility of the individual who is selling the animal to assure there are no residues.
12. Exhibitors may have only one (1) auction lot per species.
13. There will be no destination changes after NOON on Saturday of fair for any market animal.

**LARGE ANIMAL AUCTION
FRIDAY OF FAIR
(In the Show Arena)**

**9:00 a.m. Sheep Auction
10:00 a.m. Quart of Goat Milk and Goat Auction
12:00 p.m. Gallon of Milk
12:00 p.m. Beef Auction
2:00 p.m. Swine Auction**

All general auction rules apply as well as the following:

- A. All animals sold per pound.
- B. Exhibitor has the option not to auction off an animal unless it is a Champion or Res. Champion of a species market class. THE SUPT OF THAT SPECIE SHOULD BE NOTIFIED WITHIN ONE (1) HOUR of the conclusion of the market show as to the exhibitor's decision. Exhibitors with entries earning Champion or Res. Champion titles which exceed the allowed number of auction lots, per general auction rule 12, must declare which animals will be sold.
- C. The exhibitor must declare which animal is to be sold one (1) hour after the conclusion of species market shows. If no declaration is made, the highest placing animal will go to auction (in event of tie placings, the heaviest animal will go). The exhibitor must notify the Supt. within one (1) hour after the Auction as to the destination of the 2nd animal.

- D. All animals sold must be properly identified. Beef animals must be tied with a substantial halter, preferably a rope halter, and checked out by the buyer. Exhibitor must identify halter with a tag available from Dept. Supt.

**SMALL ANIMAL AUCTION
THURSDAY OF FAIR
(Between Buildings 10 & 11)**

Rabbits then Champion Eggs, Turkeys, Poultry 9:30 a.m.

All general auction rules apply as well as the following:

- A. **All animals sold per lot.**
- B. ALL "A" award animals **MUST** be sold, including Grand and Reserve Champions. Any others not eligible.

**STILL EXHIBIT AUCTION
SATURDAY OF FAIR, 9 a.m.
(Between Buildings 10 & 11)**

Rules:

1. Open to all Exhibitors in the Hort, Flower, Home Ec and Craft Department. Still Exh. Auction items must be entered in one of the auction-eligible Department classes (see Department listing)
2. An Exhibitor may sell **only one exhibit.**
3. Exhibitor must register for the Department's Still Exhibit Auction class (see Department class listing) by Aug. 1st Deadline.
4. Exhibit must be registered in a judged class and receive an "A" placing to be eligible for sale.
5. If the Exhibitor wishes to withdraw from the auction, they must notify a Department Superintendent(s) by noon on Wednesday of fair week.
6. It is the responsibility of an exhibitor to get their exhibit to the auction ring. Exhibits must be present in the auction ring to be sold. Exception: Dept. Supt. may permit an item to be sold without being present at the auction. Examples: exhibit size, exhibit materials, or current weather conditions.
7. Five (5) percent of the price paid by the buyer for each auction item will be withheld by the Fair Board to cover advertising and bookkeeping expenses of the auction.
8. Payment of winning bid must be received to complete transfer of ownership of the exhibit.
9. Buyer responsible for removal of purchased items from the fairgrounds; items can be taken immediately after payment is received.

**LARGE ANIMAL
SHOWMANSHIP SWEEPSTAKES
DEPARTMENT 28, DIVISION 1**

CHAIRMAN: Bruce Foster

Class 1. Large Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes
Competition to be held Saturday of Fair at 12:00 Noon in the Show Arena. Verify entries by Friday, 9:30 a.m. at Entry Office.

AWARDS: - 1st – Erich & Connie Norris Trophy (ss01r),
 Rosette & Randy R. Kirk Memorial \$50 Check.
 Kuntz Family 4M Farm Gift Certificate
 2nd – Weinberg Family Trophy (ss03r)
 2nd – 7th Rosette & \$20 Gift Cert. donated by Kirk
 Family and Kuntz Family

RULES:

- A. The Sweepstakes contestants shall be comprised of senior showmanship winners from the large animal departments of sheep, swine, beef, dairy, llamas/alpacas and the Jack Dean Memorial winner from the equine and the senior showman that was selected to represent the goat division.
- B. Each sweepstakes contestant shall show competitively against the other contestants in each respective livestock department.
- C. Sweepstakes Contestant's animals are ineligible to be used in the sweepstakes contest.
- D. There will be round robin showmanship competition, using seven (7) animals of each species.
- E. Each Sweepstakes contestant will be placed by judges 1st thru 7th in each species. The scoring system will be; 1st -1 point; 2nd – 2 points; 3rd – 3 points; 4th - 4 points; 5th -5 points; 6th - 6 pts; 7th – 7 points.
- F. The contestant accumulating the least points in each department will be declared the winner.
- G. A quiz will be given to all contestants prior to the contest. Scores will be used to break any ties. Study guide packets will be available after 6:00 p.m. on Thursday at the Entry Office. All contestants need to report to the show arena at 11:30 a.m. on Saturday.
- H. A contestant winning 2 or more departments must notify the Entry Office as to which department they will represent by 10:00 a.m. Thursday.
- I. Previous Overall Sweepstakes winners are ineligible to represent the same species in future Sweepstakes contests. If they win the species contest, the next highest placing, eligible exhibitor shall be the species representative in the Sweepstakes. Eligible exhibitors shall be comprised of the champion and second place senior showman in the departments of sheep, swine, beef, dairy, llamas/alpacas, the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Jack Dean Memorial winner from equine, and first place senior showmanship winner from the goat department, if the 1st place winner that is picked by the judge is not eligible or declines participating, the other first place senior showman will be the representative.
- J. In the event where the department winner elects to decline participating, the next eligible exhibitor (see rule I for eligibility) shall be the representative in the sweepstakes competition. Department winners must notify the Entry Office by Thursday at 10:00 a.m. of their intent.

SMALL ANIMAL SHOWMANSHIP SWEEPSTAKES DEPARTMENT 28, DIVISION 2

CHAIRMAN: *Rob Christner*

VICE CHAIRMAN: CONNIE PETERSON

Class 2. Small Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes

To be held Friday of Fair at 10:00 a.m., location to be determined. Verify entry and participation by 3:00 p.m. Thursday of Fair at the Entry Office.

AWARDS:

1st – Check for \$100, sponsored by Kugel Farms
 Day Break Café Trophy (ss02r) Rosette
 2nd - Check for \$50, sponsored by Don Byers Family
 2021 BCYF Royalty Court Trophy (ss04r) Rosette
 Rosettes to 3rd & 4th place winners.

RULES:

- A. The Sweepstakes contestants shall be comprised of the Grand Champion Showmanship winners from the small animal departments of rabbits, poultry, cats and dogs.
- B. Each sweepstakes contestant shall show competitively against the other contestants in each respective department.
- C. Sweepstakes Contestant's animals are ineligible to be used in the sweepstakes contest.
- D. There will be round robin showmanship competition, judged by different judges in each species, using animal(s) from each area.
- E. Each Sweepstakes contestant will be placed by Judges 1st through 4th in each species. The scoring system will be: 1st – 1 point; 2nd – 2 points; 3rd - 3 points; 4th – 4 points.
- F. The contestant accumulating the least points will be declared the winner.
- G. A contestant winning 2 or more departments will solely represent those departments.
- H. In the event where the department winner elects to decline participating, the next eligible exhibitor shall be the representative in the sweepstakes competition. Department winners should notify their barn superintendent within 12 hours after the conclusion of the Department's Showmanship competition to indicate intent.

ANIMAL SCIENCE NOTEBOOKS

Dept. 72 - Div. 1

Premiums for these classes are: A-2.00, B-1.25, C-1.00

General outline available at the 4-H or Fair Office. In addition the BCYF requires the exhibitor number and species be written on the spine of the 3 ring binder. To be entered, displayed and picked up in the Wonders of Birth Building. Exhibitors ages 5 – 20 years.

Grand Champion Overall Animal Science Notebook – Berrien County 4-H-Mary Lou Long Memorial Trophy (MI14r)

Classes:	Classes:	Classes:
10. Dairy	14. Swine	18. Cat
11. Beef	15. Rabbit	19. Equine
12. Sheep	16. Poultry	20. Llama/Alpaca
13. Goat	17. Dog	21. Pocket Pet

Ag – Olympics

Chairman: *Jim Kesterke*

Co-Vice Chairman: *Caitlin Davis and Missy Hall*

Who: All 2023 Berrien County Youth Fair Exhibitors.
Parade line-up at 2:00 p.m. starts under the rabbit tent

When: Saturday, August 19, 2023 at 2:30 P.M.

Where: Show Arena

Why: To involve exhibitors from all areas of the Fair in FUN competition against each other as teams.

There will be one (1) six member team from the following areas: Dairy, Beef, Sheep, Swine, Goats, Rabbits, Poultry, Dogs/Cats, Llamas, Equine, Hort./Flowers, Home Ec. And Crafts.

RULES: (List of events to be announced)

- Teams to be selected by Supt. or supt. appointed adult. Lottery method is suggested.
- Each team shall consist of one (1) coach and 6 members, three (3) boys and three (3) girls.
 - Coach: (Adult). Team members: 2 seniors, (1 boy & 1 girl) 16-20; 2 intermediates (1 boy & 1 girl) 13-15; 1 junior (boy or girl) 9-12 and 1 young junior (opposite gender of junior) 5-8
- If there are not enough candidates available for a certain age group, substitutions may be made, however, older team members may not be substituted for a younger age group. **Upon substitution the team must be comprised of three (3) boys and three (3) girls**
- Each team member must be an exhibitor in the area they are representing.
- Exhibitors cannot compete on the same team for two consecutive years.
- Every team must compete in every event, with the exception of the Finale.
- Each contestant must have a signed, parental consent health form turned in to the Fair Office by the Superintendent. Forms will be supplied by Ag-Olympic Committee to Superintendents. Forms must

be turned in by 6:00 p.m. **Thursday** of Fair or the team will not be allowed to enter.

- Each team member must be identified by a T-Shirt furnished by the Ag-Olympics Committee.
- No amplified sound system by any team will be allowed.

LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT 2 – DAIRY



Chairman: *Kelly Ewalt*

SUPTS: DALE & KEVIN YOUNG

ASSISTANT SUPT'S: WYATT SHULER, DENNIS WILLIS & LENA YOUNG.

ALL JUDGING IN THE SHOW ARENA

Registration Deadline: June 1, 2023

Pre Fair Barn Meeting: Thursday, Aug. 3 @ 6:30 p.m.

Pre Fair Barn Set up: Thursday, Aug. 10 @ 6:30 p.m

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check - --SUNDAY: 6:00 a.m. – Noon
Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check
Entry --SUNDAY: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.
Judging --Wednesday: 8:30 a.m.
Auction --Friday: 12:00 noon
 --Gr. Champion Gallon of Milk
Sweepstakes --Saturday: 12:00 noon
 Large Animal Showmanship
Exhibit Release --Saturday: 11:30 p.m.
ALL ANIMALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE OFFICIAL MDARD ELECTRONIC IDENTIFICATION TAG NUMBER LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM AT TIME OF REGISTRATION. (If pending, **must call office by July 29**) This must be an RFID tag which has been put in the left ear. To obtain tags please call: **1-888-565-8626.**

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable), Department and Class Rules.

- An exhibitor may exhibit no more than 1 entry in each dairy class.
- No horns allowed on dairy animals.
- All Dairy classes are Major Exhibits.
- Refer to www.michigan.gov/MDARD for official ID rules & MDARD health rules or have available in office.
- Exhibitor must be present during judging of Champion class to be eligible to win.

**LARGE ROSETTES TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN
CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES UNLESS BANNER IS
STATED**

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 2 – Div. 1

Premiums for Dairy Showmanship are as

follows: 1st-Trophy, & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00,
3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00, 5th-\$2.00

Placing Rosettes awarded to all winners.

- **Young Jr. Division.** Exh. ages 5 – 8
Roberts Family Trophy (da17a)
- **Jr. Division.** Exh. ages 9 – 12
Dale & Lena Young Trophy (da14a)
- **Intermediate Div.** Exh. ages 13 – 15
Chuck & Barb Miltenberger Trophy (da16a)
- **Senior Division.** Exh. ages 16 – 20
Mark & Kevin Young Trophy (da15a)
- **Grand Champion Dairy Showmanship**
Keith Brohman Memorial Trophy (da13r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Dairy Showmanship**

ALL OTHER DAIRY BREEDS

Premiums for classes 20 thru 26 are:

A-11.25, B-9.00, C-7.50

20. **Jr. Heifer calf**, born 3/1/23 – 6/1/23
 21. **Intermed. Hfr**, born 12/1/22 – 2/28/23
 22. **Sr. hfr calf**, born 9/1/22 – 11/30/22
 23. **Smr yrlg hfr**, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22
 24. **Jr. yrlg hfr**, born 3/1/22 – 5/31/22
 25. **Wntr yrlg hfr**, born 12/1/21 – 2/28/22
 26. **Sr. yrlg hfr**, born 9/1/21 – 11/30/21
- **Jr. Champion Female**
1st & 2nd place winners in classes 20
thru 26 must compete in this class.
Carla Willis Memorial Trophy (da10r) & \$11.25
 - **Res. Jr. Champion Female** - \$6.00
Brohman Farms Trophy (da19r)

Premiums for classes 31, 33, 35, 37 are:

A-18.75, B-15.00, C-11.25, (Except Champs. Or those noted).

31. **2 yr. old hfr. In milk**, born 9/1/20 – 8/31/21
 - **Best Uddered 2 Yr old** - Rosette & \$6.00
 33. **3 yr old Cow, In milk**, Born 9/1/19 – 8/31/20
 - **Best Uddered 3 year old** - Rosette & \$6.00
 35. **4 yr. old Cow, In milk**, Born 9/1/18 – 8/31/19
 - **Best Uddered 4 yr old Cow** – Rosette & \$6.00
 37. **Aged cow, in milk**, Born before 8/31/18
 - **Best Uddered Aged Cow** – Rosette & \$6.00
- **Sr. Champion Female**
1st and 2nd place winners in classes
31 – 37 must compete in this class.
Patrick Freehling Memorial Trophy (da11a) & \$15.00
 - **Res. Sr. Champ. Female**
Shuler Dairy Farms Trophy (da20r) & \$11.25
 - **Grand Champ. Other Dairy Breeds**,
Winners of Jr. & Sr. Championship classes must
compete. Irene Klug-Gerwig Trophy (da08r) & \$15.00

• **Res. Grand Champion**

Max Davis Family Trophy (da09r) & \$11.25

• **Champion Best Uddered Cow**

1st –MMPA Blossomland Local Trophy (da12r)
& \$15.00

44. **Produce of Dam** – 2 female offspring of cow,
A-15.00, B-11.25, C-7.50
45. **Daughter with Dam** – Cow/Daughter,
A-15.00, B-11.25, C-7.50
- **Best Three Females** –Any combo of cows
&/or heifers, owned by one exhibitor family.
1st-6.00, 2nd-4.50, 3rd- 3.00

HOLSTEINS

Dept. 2 – Div. 1

Premiums for classes 49 thru 56 are:

A-11.25, B-9.00, C-7.50

50. **Jr. hfr calf**, born 3/1/23 – 6/1/23
 51. **Interm. Hfr**, born 12/1/22 – 2/28/23
 52. **Sr. hfr calf**, born 9/1/22 – 11/30/22
 53. **Smr. Yrlg hfr**, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22
 54. **Jr. yrlg hfr**, born 3/1/22 – 5/31/22
 55. **Wntr. Yrlg. Hfr**, born 12/1/21 – 2/28/22
 56. **Sr. yrlg hfr**, born 9/1/21 – 11/30/21
- **Jr. Champion Female**
1st & 2nd place in 50 – 56 must compete
George & Rita Freehling Trophy (da06a) & \$11.25
 - **Res. Jr. Champ Female** - Bob & Carol Sonnenberg's
Sunnybrook Farm Trophy (da21r) & \$6.00
Premiums for classes 61, 63, 65, 67 are:
A-18.75, B-15.00, C-11.25 (except Champs. & those
noted)
 - 61. **2 yr. old hfr. In milk**, born 9/1/20 – 8/31/21
 - **Best Uddered 2 year old** – Rosette & \$6.00
 - 63. **3 yr. old Cow, In milk**, born 9/1/19 – 8/31/20
 - **Best Uddered 3 year old** – Rosette & \$6.00
 - 65. **4 yr. old Cow, In milk**, born 9/1/18 – 8/31/19
 - **Best Uddered 4 yr. Old Cow** – Rosette & \$6.00
 - 67. **Aged Cow, In milk**, born before 8/31/18
 - **Best Uddered Aged Cow** – Rosette & \$6.00
 - **Sr. Champion Female**
1st & 2nd place in 61 – 67 must compete
Patrick Freehling Memorial Trophy (da07r) & \$15.00
 - **Reserve Sr. Champion Female** - \$11.25
Heritage Family Farms Trophy (da22r)
 - **Grand Champion Holstein.**
**Winners of Jr & Sr Championship classes must
compete.**
August Totzke Memorial Trophy (da03r) & \$15.00
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Holstein**
Gerald (Bud) Totzke Family Trophy (da04r) & \$11.25
 - **Champion Best Uddered Cow**
1st Jerry A. Koebel & Sons Farms Trophy (da05c), &
\$15.00
 - 74. **Produce of Dam** – 2 female offspring of cow,
A-15.00, B-11.25, C-7.50
 - 75. **Daughter with Dam** – Cow/Daughter,
A-15.00, B-11.25, C-7.50

LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT 4 – BEEF



- **Best Three Females** (Any combo of cows &/or heifers, owned by **one exhibitor family**)
1st-6.00, 2nd-4.50, 3rd-3.00
- **Grand Champion Dairy Animal**
Winners of Gr. Champion-Other Breeds & Gr. Champion Holstein classes must compete.
Totzke Farms Trophy (da01r), Banner/\$22.50
- **Res. Grand Champion Dairy Animal**
Mike Zeilke/Elaine Zeilke Foster Trophy (da02c), Banner & \$15.00

DAIRY PRODUCTION RECORD CONTEST

This class may be entered in addition to the regular classes for cows in milk. Additional premiums will be paid on the basis of production regardless of position in the regular class. The production records must cover at least 10 months and be presented at the Entry Office at the time entries are made. Record must be on display posted above animal during Fair time. Premiums paid on the basis of the amount of milk produced.

ONLY ONE (1) ENTRY PER CLASS.

Premiums for Dairy Production Record Contest are:
A-15.00, B-11.25, C-7.50

80. Holsteins

22,000 lbs. or more of milk – A
19,900 lbs. to 21,999 lbs of milk – B
17,999 lbs. to 19,899 lbs. of milk – C

81. All other breeds

16,000 lbs or more of milk – A
14,000 to 15,999 lbs. of milk –B
12,000 to 13,999 lbs. of milk –C

..... Dairy Perseverance

Brenda Roberts Raterink Trophy (da18a)
.....



Chairman: Bruce Foster

CO-SUPERINTENDENTS: DIANA BRUNKE & MICHELLE WESNER

ASST. SUPERINTENDENTS: BILL BURNS & JONATHAN STELTER

Registration Deadlines:

Carcass class – Feb. 1, 2023

Market Beef – Feb. 1, 2023

Breeding - June 1, 2023

Pre Fair Barn Set up – Thursday, August 10 @ 5:30 p.m.

ALL BEEF JUDGING IN THE SHOW ARENA

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check – SUNDAY: 6:00 a.m. – Noon

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry -- SUNDAY: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Judging -- Tuesday: 8:30 a.m.

Auction -- Friday: 12:00 noon

Sweepstakes -- Saturday: 12:00 Noon

Large Animal Showmanship

Exhibit Release–Sunday 7 a.m. to 11 a.m.

(Mkt on Saturday 11:30 p.m.)

ALL ANIMALS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE

OFFICIAL MDARD ELECTRONIC

IDENTIFICATION TAG NUMBER LISTED ON THE

ENTRY FORM. (If pending, must call office by July 29th)

This must be an RFID tag that has been put in the left ear. To obtain tags please call: **1-888-565-8626.**

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable), Department and Class Rules.

- A. All Beef classes are major exhibits.
- B. An exhibitor may exhibit 2 entries in each beef breeding class, but no more than two market animals.
- C. Market animals must be weighed on beef scales prior to assignment of the stalls on entry day.
- D. All beef females, Hereford, Angus, Simmental, Shorthorn, Chianina and Any Other Registered Breed are to be registered. Commercial breed females are exempt. Commercial breed females should be at least 50% beef breeding.
- E. No horns allowed.
- F. Final decision of class for any animal in question will be decided upon by the beef barn superintendent(s) and Assistant Superintendent(s), the beef committee chairman, and youth exhibit coordinator in conjunction

with Fair Board rules and regulations any time prior to close of entry day.

- G. Each animal shall be double tied with a halter and a neck tie while in the barn.
- H. Any heifer shown in market class must be open, guaranteed not bred.
- I. A market heifer registered by February 1st may be changed to a breeding heifer class at June registration. Animal may only show in one class.
- J. Animals tagged at weigh in may only be exhibited by that exhibitor.
- K. All beef market animals must be registered in the correct class at weigh in time. Crossbred animals; Exhibitor should know the breeds of the Cross.
- L. Breed steers do not require registration papers. However, breed characteristic must be followed in accordance with their national breed registry that corresponds with the breed class entered on entry forms. Any breed steer that is deemed non-compliant due to breed characteristics will automatically be placed in the crossbred market steer class. Breed verification will take place either at weigh-in or prior to 4 p.m. on entry day. **NOTE:** All Angus market animals must be polled (no scurs). Angus that are found to have scurs, even if the exhibitor has registration papers, will be moved to the crossbred division.
- M. If there are no participants in a market beef breed class for two consecutive years, the class will be eliminated.
- N. Small rosettes will be awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners in market weight, Beef Breeding and feeder calf classes.
- O. All Beef Breeding female livestock must be owned by a breeder residing in Berrien County, and **exhibitor must have done at least 50% of the care**.
- P. Exhibitors having registered breeding stock must bring their registration papers to the weigh-in area during weigh-in hours on Sunday of Fair for breed verification.
- Q. Any animal shown in a Showmanship class MUST be entered by the exhibitor showing the animal.
- R. Refer to www.michigan.gov/mdard for complete official ID rules and MDARD Health Rules also available in office.
- S. Exhibitor must be present during judging of Champion class to be eligible to win.
- T. No grooming chutes allowed in barn before 4:00 a.m. show day and removed from barn 1 hour after show.

LARGE ROSETTES WILL BE AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN ALL CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES UNLESS BANNER IS STATED.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Premiums for Showmanship Classes are:

1st –Trophy & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00, 5th-\$2.00. Placing Rosettes awarded to all winners.

- **Sr. Division**, Exh. 16 – 20 years.
Chuck Noffke Trophy (be12c)
- **Interm. Division**, Exh. 13 – 15 yrs.
Chuck Durm Trophy (be13c)

- **Jr. Division**, Exh. 9 – 12 yrs.
Lester Sebasty Family Trophy (be14r)
- **Yng Jr. Division**, Exh. 6 – 8 yrs.
Patti Cuthbert White Trophy (be15r)
- **5 yr. old Division**,
TCG Cattle Company Trophy (be53r)
- **Grand Champion Beef Showmanship**
Lakeview Farms - Belt Buckle
- **Reserve Grand Champion Beef Showmanship**
Brunke Chiangus Farms – Belt Buckle

BEEF BREEDING

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Rosettes awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners

HEREFORD

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

- 92. Hereford hfr calf**, born 1/1/23 & after
Premium classes 93 – 97, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00
- 93. Hereford yrlg hfr**, born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22
- 94. Hereford yrlg hfr**, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22
- 95. Hereford yrlg hfr**, born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22
- 96. Hereford yrlg hfr**, born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22
- 97. Hereford yrlg hfr**, born, 9/1/21 – 12/31/21
- 98. Hereford Cow**, 2 yrs & over
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00
- 99. Hereford Cow & Calf**.
A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00
- **Champion Hereford Female**.
Rodney Jannert Trophy (be28r) & \$22.50
- **Res Ch. Hereford Female**-\$15.00
Doug Clark Memorial Trophy (be39r)

ANGUS

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

- 103. Angus hfr calf** born 1/1/23 & after
Premium classes 104-108, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00
- 104. Angus yrlg hfr**, born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22
- 105. Angus yrlg heifer**, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22
- 106. Angus yrlg hfr**, born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22
- 107. Angus yrlg hfr**, born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22
- 108. Angus yrlg hfr.**, born 9/1/21 – 12/31/21
- 109. Angus Cow**, 2 years & over.
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00
- 110. Angus Cow & Calf**
A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00
- **Champion Angus Female** - \$22.50
Seldom Rest Farm Trophy (be30r)
- **Res. Champ Angus Female** - \$15.00
Corissa Coleman-Johnson Trophy (be38r)

SIMMENTAL

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

- 113. Simmental hfr calf**, born 1/1/23 & after
Premium classes 114--118, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00
- 114. Simmental yrlg hfr**, born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22
- 115. Simmental yrlg hfr**, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22
- 116. Simmental yrlg hfr**, born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22
- 117. Simmental yrlg hfr**, born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22
- 118. Simmental yrlg. Hfr.**, born , 9/1/21 – 12/31/21

119. Simmental Cow, 2 yrs. & over
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00

120. Simmental Cow & Calf.
A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00

- **Champion Simmental Female** - \$22.50
Kylie Ann Brunke Trophy (be31r)
- **Res Ch. Simmental Female**-\$15.00
Jannert Farms Trophy (be32r)

CHIANINA

Dept. 4 – Div 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

123. Chianina hfr calf, born 1/1/23 & after

Premium classes 124 – 128, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00

124. Chianina yrlg hfr, born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22

125. Chianina yrlg hfr, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22

126. Chianina yrlg hfr, born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22

127. Chianina yrlg hfr, born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22

128. Chianina yrlg hfr., born 9/1/21 – 12/31/21

129. Chianina Cow, 2 yrs. & over
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00

130. Chianina Cow & Calf.

A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00

- **Champion Chianina Female** - \$22.50
Kylie Ann Brunke Trophy (be33r)
- **Res Ch. Chianina Female**-\$15.00
Zeilke Brothers Trophy (be35r)

SHORTHORN

Dept. 4 – Div 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

133. Shorthorn hfr calf, born 1/1/23 & after

Premium classes 134 – 138, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00

134. Shorthorn yrlg hfr, born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22

135. Shorthorn yrlg hfr, born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22

136. Shorthorn yrlg hfr, born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22

137. Shorthorn yrlg hfr, born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22

138. Shorthorn yrlg hfr, born 9/1/21 – 12/31/21

139. Shorthorn Cow, 2 yrs. & over
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00

140. Shorthorn Cow & Calf.

A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00

- **Champion Shorthorn Female** - \$22.50
Lakeview Farms Trophy (be36 r)
- **Res Ch. Shorthorn Female**-\$15.00
Kuntz's 4-M Cattle Farm Trophy (be34r)

ANY OTHER REGISTERED BREEDS (AORB)

Dept. 4 – Div 1

Premium: A-7.50, B-6.00, C-4.50

143. AORB female hfr calf, born 1/1/23 & after

Premium classes 144--148, A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00

144. AORB female yrlg hfr born 9/1/22 – 12/31/22

145. AORB female yrlg hfr born 6/1/22 – 8/31/22

146. AORB female yrlg hfr born 3/1/2022 – 5/31/22

147. AORB female yrlg hfr born 1/1/2022 – 2/28/22

148. AORB female yrlg hfr, born 9/1/21 – 12/31/21

149. AORB female ,Cow, 2 yrs. & up
A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00

150. Any other registered breed Cow & Calf

A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00

- **Champion Female, Any Other Reg. Breed**
Bruce E. Pastryk Memorial Trophy (be64r) & \$22.50
- **Res. Champ. Female, Any Other Reg. Breed**
Michael G. Kuhn Memorial Trophy (be65r) & \$15.00

153. Commercial Beef Female Heifer,
shown by weight

A-12.00, B-9.00, C-6.00

154. Commercial Beef Female Cow & Calf

A-15.00, B-13.50, C-12.00

- **Champion Commercial Beef Female**
Krieger Simmental Farm Trophy (be29c) & \$22.50
- **Reserve Champion Commercial Beef Female**
Scott Brunke Trophy (be37r) & \$15.00
- **Grand Champion Beef Female**
Megan & Kylie Brunke Trophy (be26r) & Banner
- **Res. Grand Champ. Beef Female**
Bruce Foster Trophy (be27r) & Banner
- 3rd place overall - Al & Lori Wesner Trophy (be57r)
- 4th place overall – Robert & Diana Brunke Trophy (be56r)
- 5th place overall – Kaminski Farms Trophy (be61r)

BEEF FEEDER CALVES

Dept. 4 – Div 1

Rosettes awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners

General Rules:

1. The exhibitor must own all calves no later than June 1st of current year.
2. Calf must be born between Jan. 1st & June 1st of current yr. Dairy Feeder calves may be born Nov 1st of previous year thru June 1st of current year.
3. Only steer calves may be shown, no bull or heifer calves. A calf may still be nursing ONLY if the cow is also entered and exhibited in the beef breeding division. All other calves must be weaned.
4. All calves must be de-horned.
5. Calves are required to have an RFID tag & comply with all State & Federal Health regulations. See www.michigan.gov/mda or available in office.
6. No min. or max. weight requirement for calves.
7. Calves will be shown according to weight.
9. Feeder calves are not eligible to be auctioned.

162. British Beef Feeder Calf (all Angus, Herefords & Shorthorns) A-4.50, B-3.75, C-3.00

- **Champion British Beef Feeder Calf**
YellowGateFarm,Gary/Bonnie Rehmel Trophy (be42r)
- **Res. Champ. British Beef Feeder Calf**
InLovingMemory of Aunt Lisa Bloom Trophy (be43r)

165. All Other Beef Breed Feeder Calf
A-4.50, B-3.75, C-3.00

- **Champ. All Other Beef Breed Feeder Calf**
TCG Cattle Company Trophy (be41c)
- **Res. Ch. All Other Beef Breed Feeder Calf**
Kate Jasper Trophy (be44r)

168. Dairy Feeder Calf (100% Dairy breeding)
A-4.50, B-3.75, C-3.00

- **Champion Dairy Feeder Calf**
The Terry Koebel Family Trophy (be45r)

- **Reserve Champion Dairy Feeder Calf**
Roberts Dairy Trophy (be17r)
- **Grand Champ. Feeder Calf**
Megan Brunke Trophy (be51r) Banner
- **Res. Grand Champ. Feeder Calf**
Thomas Durm Trophy (be54r) Banner

MARKET BEEF

Dept. 4 – Div. 2

BEEF CARCASS CLASS

- 1st LIVE Beef Evaluation Show
When: Monday, Aug. 7th 5:30 p.m.
Where: BCYF Beef Wash Rack
Weigh in begins at: 4:00 p.m.
- 2nd HANGING Beef Carcass Evaluation Show
When:
Thursday, Aug. 10th
Where: Martin's Custom Butchering, Wakarusa, IN
Time: 5:00 p.m.

MUST register for class by Feb. 1st, 2023

1. Class Minimum 2 beef, maximum of 10 beef due to limited space, in such an event if more than 10 beef are registered, BCYF Beef Chairman and Fair Manager will conduct a lottery drawing and inform the Exhibitors of chosen participants.
2. Only ONE tagged Beef will be allowed per Exhibitor at weigh in for Beef Carcass class.
3. If you have tagged at the Feb. weigh-in both a carcass beef and a Mkt beef (steer or Mkt Heifer) you will be allowed to switch the two around, either carcass to market or market beef to carcass. If you switch the carcass beef to market it will be shown as either a Crossbred steer, Market Heifer or Dairy. Not in any other breed class. Notify Fair Office by July 1.
4. Exhibitor is responsible for the processing fees and must have processing sheets filled out before end of Live show. Exhibitor is expected to take their own meat or have a buyer lined up to take it.
5. Only Champion and Reserve Champion Beef Carcass will be allowed to sell in the Large Animal Auction and will be sold AS LIVE WEIGHT only. Exhibitor MUST be present at the Auction of their animal. Champion and Reserve will be determined the night of the Carcass evaluation.
6. Live show will take place at 5:30 p.m. at the BCYF wash rack. Exhibitor can use the beef barn wash rack to wash beef and groom. Grooming chutes are allowed to groom the animal and chutes are expected to be removed by end of the LIVE show. Beef is expected to be clipped prior to and not the day of show at the fair. Exhibitor must present and show their own beef.
7. Exhibitor will be responsible for their own transportation to both evaluations.
8. Exhibitor must wear appropriate clothing/shoes at **BOTH** evaluations. Jeans, button down shirt and boots are proper attire, anything else is not acceptable. No hats allowed.
9. After completion of LIVE show all Beef will be loaded out and shipped to Martin's for slaughter, then prepared

for hanging BEEF Carcass Evaluation show. BCYF will provide trucking to this location. NO private loads will be allowed.

Premiums: A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25 (except Champions)

173. Beef Carcass Class

- **Champion Beef Carcass**
Niles FFA Alumni Trophy (be62r)
- **Reserve Champion Beef Carcass**
Three Oaks Veterinary Clinic Trophy (Be63r)

All Market Beef Classes will be divided into weight classes based on number of entries.

Premiums: A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25 (except Champions)

Rosettes awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners

176. 50% Shorthorn Market Steer

- **Champion Shorthorn Market Steer** - \$7.50
Jim/Barbara Hopkins Trophy (be03c)
- **Res. Champ. Shorthorn Mkt. Steer** - \$6.00
DKT Livestock Trophy, Klopfenstein Family (be50a)

179. 100% Hereford Market Steer

- **Champion Hereford Market Steer** - \$7.50
Tom Walton Trophy (be05r)
- **Res. Champ. Hereford Mkt. Steer** - \$6.00
Ralph & Margaret Swartz Memorial Trophy (be11r)

182. 100% Angus Market Steer

- **Champion Angus Market Steer** - \$7.50
Dr. Duane Ullrey Memorial Trophy (be07r)
- **Res. Champ. Angus Market Steer** - \$6.00
Wesner Angus Farm Trophy (be46r)

185. Simmental Mkt. Steer – 50% or more Simmental

- **Champion Simmental Market Steer** - \$7.50
Mark Krieger Trophy (be08c)
- **Res. Champ. Simmental Mkt. Steer** - \$6.00
David Gotsch Trophy (be55r)

188. Chianina Market Steer

- **Champion Chianina Market Steer**
Rosette & \$7.50 & Doug Clark Mem. Trophy (be40r)
- **Res. Champ. Chianina Market Steer** - \$6.00
Megan Elizabeth Brunke Trophy (be47r)

191. Crossbred Mkt. Steer – 50% or more beef breeding

- **Champion Crossbred Market Steer** - \$7.50
Cuthbert Tractor Sales Trophy (be06c)
- **Res. Champ. Crossbred Mkt. Steer** - \$6.00
In Memory of Howard Sherwood Trophy (be48r)

194. Dairy Market Steer (100% Dairy)

- **Champion Dairy Market Steer** - \$7.50
Shuler & Sons Farms Trophy (be09r)
- **Res. Champ. Dairy Market Steer** - \$ 6.00
Streffling Grain Trophy (be04r)

197. Market Heifer (100% Beef Breed)

- **Champion Market Heifer** - \$7.50
Don Payne Family Trophy (be10r)
- **Reserve Champion Market Heifer** - \$6.00
DKT Livestock Trophy (be49a)
- **Gr. Champion Market Beef Animal**
Bruce Dale Foster Trophy (be01r) & Banner

- **Res. Gr. Champ. Market Beef Animal**
Dale Seyfred Trophy (be02c) & Banner
- 3rd place overall – Steve Rogers Family Trophy (be60r)
- 4th place overall – Adam, Kevin & Erica Mitchell Trophy (be59r)
- 5th place overall – Eric & Heather Lentz Trophy (be58r)

RATE OF GAIN CONTEST

Dept. 4 – Div. 1

Beef Rate of Gain Contest Awards to the exhibits who show the highest daily rate of gain. Animals weighed on designated ear-tag/weigh-in dates. Average daily rate of gain must be displayed above animal at Fair time. Trophy and Rosette will be awarded to 1st place Rate of Gain winners for each Breed.

Premiums for Rate of Gain are:

1st-Trophy & \$11.25, 2nd-\$7.50, 3rd-\$3.75

- **Shorthorn Rate of Gain**
Beef Barn Memorials Trophy (be16r)
- **Hereford Rate of Gain**
Jannert Polled Hereford Farm Trophy (be18r)
- **Angus Rate of Gain**
Brian & Kelly Dargus Trophy (be19r)
- **Simmental Rate of Gain**
Durm Family Trophy (be21c)
- **Chianina Rate of Gain**
DKT Livestock Trophy – Klopfenstein Family (be52a)
- **Crossbred Rate of Gain**
Billy & Tracy Donner Family Farm Trophy (be20r)
- **Dairy Steer Rate of Gain**
Hill-Milt Farm Trophy (be22c)
- **Market Heifer Rate of Gain**
Zeilke Brothers Farm Trophy (be23r)
- **Champion Overall Beef Rate of Gain**
Pam Lawrick/Mark Koebel Trophy (be24c)
- **Res. Ch Overall Beef Rate of Gain**
Green Meadow Farm Trophy (be25c)

LIVESTOCK

DEPARTMENT 6 – SHEEP



Chairman: Bruce Foster

CO-SUPERINTENDENTS: EMILY THARP & KIRSTEN HOWELL

Registration Deadline: June 1, 2023

Market Ear Tags in by: All Market sheep must be brought to the fairgrounds for tagging on June 7th or 8th from 5:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. If unable to attend on either date, exhibitor must notify superintendent no later than June 1st. All sheep must have ear tag in place by June 8th.

Pre Fair Barn Set up – Thursday, Aug 10th @ 6:30 p.m.

SHEEP JUDGING IN THE SHOW ARENA.

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check –Sunday: 7:00 a.m. – Noon

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry --Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Judging --Monday: 4:00 p.m.

Auction --Friday: 9:00 a.m.

Sweepstakes --Saturday: 12:00 noon

Large Animal Showmanship

Exhibit Release – Sunday: 7 a.m. to 11 a.m.

(Market to be released on Saturday 11:30 p.m.)

DEPARTMENT RULES:

All sheep moved within Michigan shall be identified with official USDA Scrapie program identification tags prior to movement off the farm. Call now for tags! Must be listed on entry form June 1st.

Scrapie Tag Hotline: 517-337-4705

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits General Rules, BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

- All Sheep classes are Major Exhibits.
- All animals OTHER than yearling ewes and ram lambs are to be weighed prior to being placed in assigned pens.
- An Exhibitor may show two market animals; one market ewe and/or market whether, two market ewes or two market wethers.
- Horns are allowed per breed characteristic for breeding stock ONLY. No horns allowed on any market lamb.
- Each Exhibitor may have two entries in each breeding class.
- Breeding animals will be classified as Black face or white face. Subject to verification by Superintendent.
- Exhibitor may take only ONE (1) market animal to auction. If an exhibitor has 2 market entries, he/she must declare which lamb will be auctioned within one hour after sheep judging is completed.
- All lambs shown in market lamb class must be either wether or ewe lambs being born on or after January 1st of year shown and weigh 80 lbs. and over. Proof of age from breeder may be required. **These lambs may not be shown in breeding classes.** All market lambs weighing under 80 lbs. are eligible to show in a lightweight class, but cannot compete for champions or be sold in the auction.
- Rams may not be shown in Market class.
- Ewes may be shown as a market ewe or a breed ewe **NOT BOTH.**
- All sheep are to be slick shorn prior to check in as per breed standard.
- All sheep must be **owned** and in possession of exhibitor by **June 1st.**
- All lambs & sheep must be handled by the exhibitor.
- Any sheep or lamb that exhibits a sustained rectal prolapse will be ineligible at the discretion of Supt. or Animal Health Committee and will be sent home. The following will be used as a guideline to determine occurrence of a rectal prolapse: "A rectal prolapse is defined as an inversion of the rectum that protrudes outside the body and remains exterior to the body while the animal is standing." This is the criteria used in the 2003 multi-year study published in the Journal of Animal Science.

- O. When sufficient numbers warrant, market class will be divided at the discretion of the Superintendent(s).
 - P. Breeding classes may be split based on weight at the discretion of the superintendents, committee, or judge.
 - Q. Exhibitors must use sawdust or shavings for their pens.
 - R. Exhibitor must be present during Champion class to be eligible to win.
 - S. Small rosettes will be awarded to 1st thru 5th place winners per heat in market animal weight classes and 1st thru 5th place winners in breeding classes.
- LARGE ROSETTES WILL BE AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES UNLESS BANNER IS STATED.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 6 – Div. 1

Premiums for Showmanship classes are:

1st-Trophy & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00, 5th-\$2.00

Placing rosettes to all winners.

- **Sr Division**, Exh. 16 – 20 years
Jake Busick Family Trophy (sh03c)
- **Interm. Division**, Exh. 13 – 15 years
George Brothers Show Lambs Trophy (sh04r)
- **Junior Division**, Exh. 9 – 12 years
Neff Family Trophy (sh05c)
- **Yng Jr. Division**, Exh. 6 – 8 years
Nicole Ginter Trophy (sh06r)
- **5 Yr. Old Division**, Exh. age 5
Ray Weinberg Memorial Trophy (sh17a)
- **Grand Champion Sheep Showmanship**
Grandpa and Grandma Durm Trophy (sh12c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Sheep Showmanship**
Barbara Durm Challenge Trophy (sh16c)

SHEEP BREEDING

Dept. 6 – Div. 1

All Sheep must have a USDA Scrapie Tag.

Premiums for Sheep Breeding Classes are:

A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.00, (except Championships)

(classes 225 – 226 to include Cross, Suffolk, Hamp, Shrop)

- 225. **Ewe Lamb** – Black Face meat breed
- 226. **Yearling Ewe** – Black Face meat breed
- 227. **Ram Lamb** – Black Face meat breed
(classes 228 – 230 to include (Dorset, Southdown, Katahdin)
- 228. **Ewe Lamb** - Any other meat breed
- 229. **Yearling Ewe** – Any other meat breed
- 230. **Ram Lamb** – Any other meat breed
- 231. **Ewe Lamb** – Wool breed
- 232. **Yearling Ewe** – Wool breed
- 233. **Ram Lamb** – Wool breed

- **Grand Champion Ewe**
Gail Chesnut Trophy (sh09r) & Banner
- **Reserve Grand Champion Ewe**
Molnar Family Trophy (sh11r) & Banner
- **Grand Champion Ram**
Dr. J. F. Christensen Trophy (sh10c) & Banner
- **Reserve Grand Champion Ram**
James, Kirstin, Emily & Anna Howell Trophy (sh15r) & Banner

MARKET LAMBS

Dept. 6 – Div. 2

Premiums for the following class are:

A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25

Class divided according to weights and number of entries.

240. Single Market Ewe

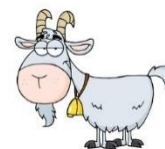
- **Champion Market Ewe**
Nicole Ginter Trophy (sh08c)
- **Reserve Champion Market Ewe**
Dave, Lisa, Emily and Alex Mead Trophy (sh13r)

243. Single Market Wether

- **Champion Market Wether**
Jeff Ginter Trophy (sh07c)
- **Reserve Champion Market Wether**
Adam, Kevin & Erica Mitchell Trophy (sh14r)
- **Grand Champion Market Lamb**
Susan Noffke Ginter Trophy (sh01r) & Banner
- **Res. Grand Champion Market Lamb**
Pam Koebel Lawrick Trophy (sh02c) & Banner

LIVESTOCK

DEPARTMENT 8 – GOATS



Chairman: *Kelly Ewalt*

SUPERINTENDENTS: ELAINE MCKEE & RYAN SCHWARK

OFFICIAL IDENTIFICATION FOR GOATS

Information received from MDARD (01/23)

Must have official USDA Scrapie identification tag - Tag Hotline (517) 337-4705. (Individuals can tattoo the scrapie tag number in the goats ear, (except Market goat) tail web or flank, but must make the tag unusable and legible, and carry the tag with the animal when moved.) **OR** Registered breed tattoo accompanied by breed registration papers (**must be presented with registration**) or if on line, downloaded with registration on June 1st.

Registration Deadline: June 1, 2023

Market Ear Tags in by: June 8, 2023

All market goats (including back ups) must be brought to the fairgrounds for tagging on June 7th or 8th from 5:00-8:00 p.m.. If unable to attend on either date, exhibitor must notify superintendents no later than June 1st. All goats must have ear tag in place by June 8th. Photos of all market animals will also be taken at time of tagging.

All Goats must be verified to the Superintendent by July 31st! (How many goats you will be bringing)

Pre Fair Barn Set up – Thursday, August 10 @ 6 p.m.

ALL GOAT CLASSES WILL BE JUDGED IN THE SHOW ARENA

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check -Sunday: 7:00 a.m. – Noon

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry --Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.
Judging --Monday: 8:30 a.m.
 Showmanship, Special Needs, Myotonic,
 Boer Goat & Market Classes
 --Tuesday: 4:30 p.m.
 Dairy Goat, Obstacle Classes, followed by
 costume classes
 -- Wednesday: 12:30 p.m. – Other Breeds &
 Pygmys, Pet Wethers
Auction --Friday: 10:00 a.m. (approx.) Quart of Milk
 from Grand Ch. Dairy Goat, Market Goats
Sweepstake--Saturday: 12:00 Noon
 Large Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes
Exhibit Release - Sunday: 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.
 (Market Animal on Saturday, 11:30 p.m.)

*Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF
 General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure,
 as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits General Rules,
 BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).*

- A. All Goat classes are major exhibits.
- B. Exhibitor allowed one entry in each class, except Market, Dam/Daughter & Best Herd classes.
Only one pygmy and/or one dairy entry allowed in Dam/Daughter and Best Herd classes. Exhibitors allowed to show in only ONE Showmanship class.
- C. All valid registrations must include the permanent Tattoo (as listed on registration papers) or Scrapie # entered in the on line registration system or on Entry Form at time of Registration.
- D. No bucks except nursing kids under 8 weeks permitted.
- E. No horns or scurs over 1" long allowed except for Angora, Boer and Myotonics breeding stock – **NO Market animals.** Exhibitors with horned animals must provide additional fencing to ensure animal safety.
- F. It is recommended that all goats be vaccinated for Enterotoxemia.
- H. The age of the animal is determined by the date of the show.
- I. All market goats will use market ear tags. LaManchas may have tag on collar.
- J. Any full body clipping must be completed prior to entry day of the BCYF.
- K. All male market goats must be surgically castrated or banded. No wethers with male characteristics in Rut permitted.
- L. Refer to www.michigan.gov/mdard for MDARD Health rules or available in office.
- M. **Any goat that has evidence of lice will be dismissed along with any other animals on the same trailer.**
- N. All does/wethers must be entered in class that most closely represents the breed.
- O. Total number of Goats must be verified to the *Superintendents* by **July 31st**, or no pens will be assigned.
- P. **Goat Committee reserves the right to make final decisions.**
- Q. Exhibitor must be present during Champion class to be

eligible to win.

- R. Drenching of goats is prohibited without Superintendent and Veterinarian approval.

***LARGE ROSETTES ARE AWARDED TO ALL 1ST &
 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES
 UNLESS BANNER IS STATED.***

SHOWMANSHIP: Dept. 8 – Div. 1
SPECIAL NEEDS EXHIBITORS W/GOATS Dept. 8-Div.1
 Exhibitor must be 5 yrs. old to enter
275. Showmanship, any breed goat

SHOWMANSHIP DAIRY GOATS Dept. 8 – Div. 1
Premiums for Showmanship classes are as follows:
 1st-Trophy & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00,
 5th-\$2.00

Placing rosettes to all winners.

- **Dairy Goat, Senior Div.,** Exh., 16 years & up
Ann Gillette Trophy (go07r)
- **Dairy Goat, Yng Jr Div.,** Exh., 5 - 8 years
Ron/JulieVandeZande Trophy (go10c)
- **Dairy Goat, Junior Div.,** Exh., 9 - 12 years
Udderly Natural Goat Milk Soap Trophy (go09r)
- **Dairy Goat, Intermed. Div.** Exh. 13 – 15 years
Terry Ketcham Stack Trophy (go08c)

SHOWMANSHIP Dept. 8 - Div. 1
PYGMY

- **Senior Division.** Exh., 16 - 20 years
The Isom Family Trophy (go11c)
- **Young Jr. Division.** Exh., 5 - 8 years.
Krassow Family Trophy (go14c)
- **Junior Division.** Exh., 9 - 12 years
Tumbleson Farms Trophy (go13c)
- **Interm. Division.** Exh., 13 - 15 years
Triple J Farm Trophy (go12c)

SHOWMANSHIP Dept. 8-Div. 1
BOER & OTHER BREEDS

- **Senior Division.** Exh., 16 - 20 years
All In Farm Trophy (go26r)
- **Young Jr. Division.** Exh., 5 - 8 years
All In Farm Trophy (go32r)
- **Junior Division.** Exh., 9 - 12 years
Ceres Solutions Trophy (go31r)
- **Interm. Division.** Exh., 13 - 15 years
Fox Family Trophy (go28r)
- **Grand Champion Goat Showmanship**
Paula Marschke & Mark Duschek Trophy (go15c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Goat Showmanship**
TheCenterForGrowth & IndependenceTrophy (go36r)

MYOTONIC GOATS Dept. 8 - Div. 1
Premiums for Myotonic Goat classes are:
 A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25

- 290. Junior Myotonic Does,** under 6 months
- 291. Junior Myotonic Does,** 6 under 9 months
- 292. Junior Myotonic Does,** 9 under 12 months
- 293. Junior Myotonic Does,** 12 under 24 months

- **Jr. Champion Myotonic**
Bowker Mini Farm Trophy (go30r)
- **Jr. Reserve Champion Myotonic**
- 296. **Senior Myotonic Does**, 24 under 36 months
- 297. **Senior Myotonic Does**, 36 months & over
- **Sr. Champion Myotonic**
Lazy Legz Farm Trophy (go29r)
- **Sr. Reserve Champion Myotonic**
- **Grand Champion Myotonic Goat**
Lettuce Duit Trophy (go04r)
- 301. **Dam and Daughter**, both must be owned by one exhibitor or family
- 302. **Best Herd**, 3 goats owned by one exhibitor or family. 1st - 3.75, 2nd - 3.00, 3rd - 2.25

BOER GOATS

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

Does 24 months and over, who are not visibly in kid (previously kidded), will not be disqualified, but will lose placing points according to the ABGA (American Boer Goat Assoc.) breed standards. Trophies to all Champions.

Premiums for Boer Goat classes are:

A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25

- 304. **Junior Boer Does**, under 6 months
- 305. **Junior Boer Does**, 6 - under 9 months
- 306. **Junior Boer Does**, 9 - under 12 months
- **Junior Champion Boer Doe**
S & D Ranch Trophy (go17a)
- **Junior Reserve Champion Boer Doe**
- 309. **Yearling Boer Does**, 12 - under 16 months
- 310. **Yearling Boer Does**, 16 - under 20 months
- 311. **Yearling Boer Does**, 20 - under 24 months
- **Champion Boer Yearling**
RC Boers Trophy (go27a)
- **Res. Champion Boer Yearling**
- 315. **Senior Boer Does**, 24 - under 36 months
- 316. **Senior Boer Does**, 36 months & over
- **Senior Champion Boer Doe**
Al & Gaye Blind Trophy (go18a)
- **Senior Reserve Champion Boer Doe**
- **Grand Champion Boer Doe**
Udderly Natural Trophy (go16r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Boer Doe**
- 321. **Dam and Daughter**, both must be owned by one exhibitor or family
- 322. **Best Herd** - 3 goats owned by one exhibitor or family. 1st - 3.75, 2nd - 3.00, 3rd - 2.25
RC Boers Trophy (go33r)



MARKET GOATS

Dept. 8 - Div. 2

Only one (1) Market Goat per Exhibitor.

Does or Wethers born after previous Fair.

Minimum weight 40 lbs. Shown in Market Goat class only, no other doe or wether class

Premiums for Market Goat class are:

A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25

325. Dairy Market Goat Class (100% Dairy)

- **Grand Champion Dairy Market Goat**
Dr. Amber Genda Trophy (go23r) & Banner
- **Res. Gr. Champ. Dairy Market Goat** Banner
- 330. **Boer/Kiko Market Goat** (including all Meat Breed crosses)
- **Grand Champion Boer/Kiko Market Goat** - Banner
Lazy M Stables Trophy (go06c)
- **Res. Gr. Champ. Boer/Kiko Market Goat** - Banner

DAIRY GOATS

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

(Nigerian Dwarf to be shown under Dairy Classes)

Premiums for Dairy Goat classes are:

A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25, (except Championships).

- 334. **Does under 2, in milk**
- 335. **Does 2 years and under 3 years**
- 336. **Does 3 years and under 4 years**
- 337. **Does 4 years and under 5 years**
- 338. **Does 5 years and over**
- **Sr. Champion Dairy Goat**
Udderly Natural Goat Milk Soap Trophy (go19a)
- **Reserve Sr. Champion Dairy Goat**
- 341. **Best Udder - Judged on Udder alone**
1st - 3.75, 2nd - 3.00, 3rd - 2.25
- 342. **Does born 6/1 to 4/1.**
- 343. **Does born 2/16 to 3/31.**
- 344. **Does born 1/1 to 2/15.**
- 345. **Does under 2; not having kidded/not in milk.**
- **Jr. Champion Dairy Goat**
Udderly Natural Goat Milk Soap Trophy (go20a)
- **Reserve Jr. Champion Dairy Goat.**
- **Grand Champion Dairy Goat**
Open to Sr. & Jr. Champion Dairy Goat winners.
Blast-A-Way Sandblasting & Painting (go01c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Dairy Goat**
- 350. **Dam and Daughter** - both must be owned by one exhibitor or family.
- 351. **Best Herd** - 3 goats owned by one exhibitor or family.
1st - 3.75, 2nd - 3.00, 3rd - 2.25
Hidden Springs Farm Trophy (go34r)

GOAT CART CLASSES

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

Premiums for Goat Cart Classes are:

A-4.50, B-3.75, C-3.00 Ages: 6-20

- 353. **Beginners Cart Class** Animal may only be shown in this class once, not eligible for any other cart class.
- 354. **Cart Class with groom**, may have assistance w/leading
- **Champion Cart Class w/Groom**, banner
- **Reserve Champion Cart Class w/Groom**, banner
- 357. **Cart Class without groom**, driver only w/no assistance
- **Champion Cart Class w/o Groom**, banner
- **Reserve Champion Cart Class w/o Groom**, banner

OBSTACLE

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

Only one entry per class. May be shown with a lead.

Absolutely NO choke chains allowed. Animals must be walked through course.

Premiums for Goat Classes are:

A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25

360. In Training, Under 1 year
 361. Yearling
 362. Mature, 2 years and older

COSTUME

Dept. 8 – Div. 1

No premiums will be paid for these classes.

Exhibitor and animal to be dressed in a chosen theme.

364. Young Jr. Division. Exh. 5 – 8 yrs.
 365. Junior Division. Exh. 9 – 12 yrs.
 366. Intermediate Division. Exh. 13 - 15 yrs.
 367. Senior Division. Exh. 16 - 20 yrs.
- Champion Costume
 - Reserve Champion Costume

ALL OTHER BREEDS

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

Any other recognized breed, NOT crossbreeds

Premiums for the following classes are:

A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25, (except Championships)

- 371 Does under 1 yr. old
 372. Does 1 yr. old & over
- Grand Champion All Other Goat Breeds
Joe King Trophy (go03c)
 - Res. Grand Champ All Other Goat Breeds

PYGMY GOATS

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

375. Junior Does, 6/1 to under 6 mos.
 376. Junior Does, 6 to under 9 mos.
 377. Junior Does, 9 to under 12 mos.
 378. Junior Does, 12 to under 18 mos.
 379. Does, under 2 not having kidded or entered in other classes.
- Jr. Champion Pygmy
Tumbleson Farm Trophy (go22a)
 - Reserve Jr. Champion Pygmy
382. Does, under 2 (having kidded)
 383. Does, 2 years and under 3 years
 384. Does, 3 years and under 4 years
 385. Does, 4 years and under 5 years
 386. Does, 5 years and over
- Sr. Champion Pygmy
Tumbleson Farm Trophy (go21a)
 - Reserve Sr. Champion Pygmy
 - Grand Champion Pygmy
Dinsmore Farm Trophy (go02c)
 - Reserve Grand Champion Pygmy
391. Dam and Daughter - both must be owned by exhibitor or family
 392. Best Herd - 3 goats owned by one exhibitor or family. 1st - 3.75, 2nd - 3.00, 3rd - 2.25
Aaron M. Nash Trophy (go35r)
 393. Pygmy Wethers, 6/1 to under 6 mos.
 394. Pygmy Wethers, 6 to under 12 mos.
 395. Pygmy Wethers, 12 to under 24 mos.
 396. Pygmy Wethers, 2 to 4 yrs.
 397. Pygmy Wethers, 5 yrs. and over
- Grand Champion Pygmy Wether
Niles Rural King Trophy (go05r)
 - Res. Grand Champion Pygmy Wether

PET WETHERS

Dept. 8 - Div. 1

(Includes all Boer and Dairy type Wethers)

403. Pet Wethers, 6/1 to under 6 mos.
 404. Pet Wethers, 6 to under 12 mos.
 405. Pet Wethers, 12 to under 24 mos.
 406. Pet Wethers, 2 years and under 3 years
 407. Pet Wethers, 3 years to 4 years
 408. Pet Wethers, 4 years to 5 years
 409. Pet Wethers, 5 years and over
- Grand Champion Pet Wether
All In Farm Trophy (go24r)
 - Res. Grand Champion Pet Wether
Cross Creek Farms Trophy (go25r)

LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT 10 SWINE



Chairman: *Kelly Ewalt*

SUPERINTENDENTS: BRIAN DARGUS & AARON KAMINSKI

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT: MIKE BAKER

Registration Deadline: June 1, 2023

Carcass Class Registration Deadline: June 1, 2023

Market Ear Tags in by: July 22, 2023

All market swine will be required to have official animal ID. Official animal ID requirements can be met by purchasing a pig with official ID from a breeder or by purchasing an 840 tag. 840 tags can be sourced from different suppliers; however, you will need a PREMISE ID number to order 840 tags. When purchasing official animal ID, you must have the premises identification number (PIN) where the animals are housed. To register your premises (farm or home address of where the pigs are housed) or to request your existing PIN, you can call MDARD at 888-565-8626. MDARD does not directly supply identification tags. BCYF does not have any tags this year!

Swine Vaccine Clinic: TBD

Swine Set up Dates: August 3 (6:30 p.m.)

**ALL SWINE JUDGING WILL BE HELD IN THE
SHOW ARENA**

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Hog & Health Check ---Sunday: 6:00 a.m. – Noon

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry ---Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

**Judging --- Thursday: 8:30 a.m. – Showmanship
Mkt Classes - Registered followed by
Gilt then Barrow**

Auction --- Friday: 2:00 p.m.

**Lg. Animal --- Saturday: 12:00 Noon - Show arena
Sweepstakes**

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits General Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

- A. All Swine classes are major exhibits.
- B. Exhibitors may only enter (1) one hog. If an Exhibitor has a Carcass hog he/she can enter (2) two.
- C. Refer to Current MDA Requirements for Livestock Disease Testing.
- D. No two exhibitors may share a hog, nor may ear tags of two exhibitors be placed in one hog's ear.
- E. All tags must be placed in the hog's ears by July 22nd. May have one back up **per family** (siblings) or one per exhibitor. Spot check of ear tags will be conducted after July 22nd to verify compliance. If an ear tag is lost, contact the Fair Office & Supt. immediately with new tag number. Handwritten tags will not be allowed.
- F. If an exhibitor's animal(s) are not housed at the **exhibitor's residence**, then the exhibitor must designate the animal's location on the entry form. If the location changes from pre-entry, the exhibitor must contact the fair office and the superintendent.
- G. Market swine are to be officially weighed by an appointed weigh-in person on entry day. No re-weighing of animals will be allowed. (Unless authorized by Supts.)
- H. All market swine **MUST** weigh a minimum of 230 lbs. and a **maximum of 290 lbs.** to be shown in the market class & be eligible for auction. Swine must be born after January 1st of current year. All pigs weighing less than 230 lbs. or over 290 lbs. will be allowed to stay for the week, but are not eligible for auction, only showmanship class.
- I. All Hogs must have flu vaccine, date TBD
Hogs that have been purchased from a producer that has been given 2 doses of a commercial flu vaccine, with an approved producer's signature will be exempt from the fair's mandatory flu vaccination. **Without this vaccine shot your hogs will not be allowed at the fair.**
- J. All exhibitors are responsible to feed, water and maintain cleanliness of animals and pens until load-out. Exhibitors failing to meet the above requirements fall under the 3-Strike Rule (Livestock General Rules). Hogs must be clean prior to entering the fair on entry day. Any hogs that arrive dirty (at the discretion of the swine committee) will be asked to get out of line, wash hogs and reenter.
- K. No Self-Feeders
- L. Clipping of hogs to be no shorter than ½ inch. This will be strictly enforced, or exhibitor will be disqualified. There shall be no oil based show shines used. Non-oil based commercial shines may be used (Examples: Sudden Impact, Revive, Sullivan Supply and Weaver products). During fair week, exhibitors may seek assistance from an immediate family member or fellow exhibitors. See Livestock Rule #13 for further information.
- M. At weigh-in, exhibitors must provide the following: Tagged hog, Vet Slip, yellow copy of the entry sheet, Animal Certification form, Registration papers for Reg. hog, (in Families name) and must have their hog pen checked and yellow sheet initialed by a swine barn representative before release to the entry office.
- N. Small Rosettes awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners of each heat in each of the 3 weight groups, in both gilt & barrow classes.
- O. Exhibitor must be present during Champion class to be eligible to win.
- P. Gilt and Barrow classes with weight breakdowns are as follows: Lt. wt. 230-255#, Med wt. 256-275#, Hvy. Wt. 276-290#.
- Q. In the event of a lockdown situation due to animal health, exhibitors/families are financially responsible for the care of their animals, including feed, until load out.

SWINE CARCASS CLASS

- 1ST** LIVE Swine Evaluation Show
When: Monday, August 7, 2023
Where: BCYF Swine Barn
Weigh-in begins at 4:00 p.m.
Show Time: 5:30 p.m.
 - 2nd** HANGING Swine Carcass Evaluation Show:
When: Thursday, August 10, 2023
Where: Martin's Custom Butchery, 27570 CR 42, Wakarusa, IN
Time: 5:00 p.m.
- MUST** Register for Swine Carcass Class by **June 1st.**
Along with Swine Market Class #435 (see Swine rule E.)
REQUIREMENTS for Swine Carcass Class:
- 1. Exhibitor **MUST** be age 10 & older (age as of Jan. 1, 2023).
 - 2. Register for Class on or before the June 1st of current year deadline. Minimum 5 hogs, Maximum 25 hogs due to limited space in such an event if more than 25 hogs are registered, **priority will be given to aging out showmen.** BCYF Swine Chairman and Fair Manager will conduct a lottery drawing and inform Exhibitors of chosen participants.
 - 3. Exhibitors **MUST** also register for the Mkt. Hog Class as a Major Swine Exhibit to be eligible for the Hog Carcass Class. (refer to Swine rules D, E, F and G).
 - 4. Only **ONE** tagged Hog will be allowed per **EXHIBITOR** at weigh-in for Swine Carcass Class.
 - 5. Exhibitor's hog **MUST** arrive at Health Inspection/Weigh-in "ready to show" (refer to Swine rule O).
 - 6. Hog for Swine Carcass must weigh-in at least 230 lbs for the live Evaluation Show on the Official BCYF scale to be eligible to compete or be disqualified from the Swine Carcass class. There will be an appointed weigh-in person/persons. **NO** re-weighing of hog allowed. (Unless authorized by Supts.) A hog weighing less than 230 lbs will be sold to a Lightweight Mkt. Processor/slaughter facility or BCYF Swine Supt's decision (refer to Swine rule H).
 - 7. Live Swine Evaluation Show will take place Monday, Aug. 7, 2023 at BCYF Fairgrounds Swine barn beginning with Health Inspection and weigh-in starting at 4:00 p.m. (no exceptions).
 - 8. At weigh-in the Exhibitor must provide only 1 tagged hog, Vet slip, and yellow BCYF entry sheet. Exhibitor

must provide processing instructions “cut sheet” of the Exhibitor’s hog at the weigh-in point/scale. Processing sheets will be provided. The participating Exhibitor’s sale decision must be complete BEFORE live swine evaluation show.

9. Live Swine show will take place at 5:30 p.m. at the BCYF show arena or swine barn. Exhibitor must be present and show their own hog. All interested Swine members, leaders, and parents are invited to attend both evaluations.
10. Exhibitors will be responsible for their own transportation to both evaluations.
11. Exhibitor must wear appropriate clothing/shoes at both evaluations. Long pants/jeans, hard sole shoes, no sandals, no open toe/heel shoes, proper shirt.
12. After completion of Live Show all hogs will be loaded out and shipped to Martin’s in Wakarusa, IN for slaughter, then prepared for the hanging Swine Carcass Evaluation Show. BCYF will provide trucking to this location. NO private loads allowed.
13. Thursday, Aug 10, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. hanging Swine carcass evaluation show at Martin’s Custom Butchering, Wakarusa, IN. Exhibitors must be present or be disqualified, and also remain responsible for any fees for their hog carcass (Supt’s will make final decision).
14. The judge and judging of the Swine Carcass class will be based on Merit Standards scoring program. All judge/judges decisions are final.
15. Carcass animals will not be sold in the auction, Exhibitor is responsible for after processing.
16. BCYF, Swine Committee, Transporter, and Martin’s Custom Butchering will not reimburse ANY Exhibitors if hog is condemned prior or during this Swine Carcass Class. See BCYF General Livestock rules. Exhibitor would not receive any placing and or premiums for the Carcass class.

Dept. 10 - Div. 2

- 420. Swine Carcass Class, 10 – 20 yr. olds only**
Premiums for Carcass are: A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25
- **Champion Swine Carcass**
Seldom Rest Farms Belt Buckle \$7.50 & Banner
 - **Reserve Champion Swine Carcass**
Robson Farms Belt Buckle \$3.75 & Banner

**LARGE ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE
WINNERS IN ALL CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES
UNLESS A BANNER IS STATED.**

If Banner awarded, no ribbon will be given.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 10 - Div. 1

Sign up fair week -

Premiums for Showmanship are:

1st -Trophy & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00,
5th-\$2.00

Placing rosettes awarded to all winners.

- **Senior Division.** Exh. 16 – 20 yrs.
John Wetzel Mem.Trophy (sw08r)

- **5 yr. old Division**
Walgreen’s Trophy(sw28r)
- **Young Jr. Division.** Exh. 6 - 8 years
Jonathan & Jacob Payne Trophy (sw11r)
- **Junior Division.** Exh. 9 - 12 years
Nick Totzke Farms Trophy (sw10r)
- **Interm. Division.** Exh. 13 - 15 years
Connie Norris Hughey & Cameron Roth Trophy (sw09r)
- **Champ Overall Swine Showmanship**
Tom Kaminski Memorial Trophy (sw12r)
- **Res Champ Overall Swine Showmanship (Banner)**

MARKET SWINE

Dept. 10 - Div. 2

Market Breed classes:

1. No weight breaks
2. Must have registration papers in exhibitor’s or family’s name.
3. Must have four of one breed to have a competing class or they will show in All Other Register Breeds class.
4. The champion and reserve of each class will compete for the overall champion and reserve of the Swine show.

Premiums for market class are:

A-4.50, B-3.00, C-2.25 (except Championships)

435. Single Market Hog (Non Registered)

- **Champion Light Weight Market Gilt**
Jeff & Joanne Wagner Trophy (sw05r)
 - **Res. Champ Light Weight Market Gilt**
Pigs R Us Club Trophy (sw17r)
 - **Champion Medium Weight Market Gilt**
Scott Brunke Trophy (sw06c)
 - **Res. Champ Med. Weight Market Gilt**
Mark & Jamie Koebel Family Trophy (sw16r)
 - **Champion Heavy Weight Market Gilt**
Albert/Rosemary Wesner Trophy (sw07r)
 - **Res. Champ. Heavy Weight Market Gilt**
Wire Farms Trophy (sw15r)
 - **Champion Market Gilt**
Ganus Family Farms Trophy (sw26a)
 - **Res. Champion Market Gilt**
Ganus Family Farms Trophy (sw27a)
 - **Champion Light Weight Market Barrow**
Eric Schrumpf Memorial Trophy donated by Herrman Family (sw18r)
 - **Res. Champ Light Weight Market Barrow**
Adam, Kevin & Erica Mitchell Trophy (sw19r)
 - **Champion Medium Weight Market Barrow**
Doug Wire Family Trophy (sw20a)
 - **Res. Champ Med. Weight Market Barrow**
Teri & Thomas Nitz Trophy (sw21a)
 - **Champion Heavy Weight Market Barrow**
Jack Frost Family Trophy (sw22a)
 - **Res. Champ. Heavy Weight Market Barrow**
Blind Family Trophy (sw23a)
 - **Champion Market Barrow**
Christopher Family Trophy (sw24a)
 - **Res. Champion Market Barrow**
Christopher Family Trophy (sw25a)
- 459. Duroc Registered Market Hog**

- **Champion Duroc Market Hog**
Sommerdale Farms Family (sw30a)
- **Reserve Champion Duroc Market Hog**
Bruce Pastryk Memorial (sw31a)
- 462. **Hampshire Registered Market Hog**
 - **Champion Hampshire Market Hog**
Joe Herter Memorial (sw32a)
 - **Reserve Champion Hampshire Mkt Hog**
Scott & Beth Klug & Girls (sw33a)
- 465. **York Registered Market Hog**
 - **Champion York Market Hog**
Fair Exhibitor Lane Herrman (sw34a)
 - **Reserve Champion York Hog**
Fair Exhibitor Lane Herrman (sw35a)
- 468. **Berkshire Registered Market Hog**
 - **Champion Berkshire Market Hog**
Aaron & Leslie Kaminski (sw36a)
 - **Reserve Champion Berkshire Market Hog**
Honor of Emma Schmidt (sw37a)
- 471. **All Other Registered Breeds Market Hog**
 - **Champion All Other Registered Breeds Mkt Hog**
Al Klatz Memorial (sw03a)
 - **Res. Champ. All Other Registered Breeds Mkt. Hog**
Lomoro Family (sw04a)
 - **Grand Champion Market Hog**
Old Kent Bank-Southwest Trophy (sw01r)
\$7.50 and Banner
 - **Reserve Gr. Champ. Market Hog**
Scott & Elaine Foster Family Trophy (sw02r)
\$3.75 and Banner

New: "Get r done" award!

Given to the Exhibitor who shows hard work ethics, good sportsmanship, and an all-around great person in the swine barn! Will be presented at the start of the Swine Auction. Eric Schrupf Memorial Trophy (sw13r) & \$50 check



DEPARTMENT 14 RABBITS

Chairman: Rob Christner

SUPERINTENDENT: FRED MACHOLTZ

ASST. SUPERINTENDENTS: RUSS SCOTT & MARTY RUDLAFF

Registration Deadline: July 1, 2023

Pre fair barn set up dates: Thursday, Aug. 3 & 10 @ 7 p.m.

**ALL RABBIT JUDGING WILL BE HELD UNDER THE
TENT BETWEEN BUILDINGS 10 AND 11**

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check --Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry --Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

- Judging --Monday: 9:00 a.m. – Showmanship,
Table A: Single Market,
Table B: Doe and Litter, Crossbreeds &
Pets, Pen of Two Market**
- Tuesday: 9:00 a.m. Rabbits: Show
Rabbits.**
- Wednesday: 9:00 a.m.-Rabbit Costume**
- Auction --Thursday: 9:30 a.m. followed by Poultry
(Between Buildings 10 & 11)**
- Sweepstakes -- Friday: 10:00 a.m.
(between buildings 10 & 11)
Small Animal Sweepstakes**
- Release -- Saturday: 11:30 p.m. – 1:00 a.m.
Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 9:00 a.m.**

*Exhibitor must take responsibility of referring to BCYF
General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as
well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Gen. Rules & BCYF
Livestock Rules (if applicable).*

- Rabbits are major exhibits.
- San Juan rabbits are not permitted at Fair.
- It is the exhibitor's responsibility to have their animal in proper class. **IMPROPER ENTRY WILL BE DISQUALIFIED.**
- Max. of 5 entries per exhibitor in classes, 525 - 617. Only 1 market entry, only 1 doe & litter.
- Rabbits that have been spayed or neutered **must** be entered in class 525, Crossbreeds and Pets.
- All entries must be free of disease.
- Junior buck or doe under 6 months.
- Senior buck or doe 6 months or over.
- Market Classes judged mainly on conformation, health, finish and uniformity as suggested by the ARBA Standard of Perfection.
 - A pen of 2 market rabbits should be of the same breed and variety, and uniform in size.
 - Market Rabbits cannot be over 10 weeks; Min. wt. 3 1/2 lbs., Max. wt., 5 1/2 lbs; ideal weight 4 1/2 to 5 1/2 lbs.
 - Exhibits should be kept in cage until time of judging.
- No adults allowed in the judging area during judging without prior permission.
- Decision of the judge is final.
- To ensure correct comments and placing, each rabbit shall be accompanied by an exhibitor displaying the exhibitor number of the owner. If an exhibitor has more than one rabbit entry in a class, additional exhibitors must be recruited. Exception: Pen of two market rabbits. No exhibit will be judged after the class judging is completed. Rabbits may be judged for ribbon only if a class is missed.
- Show classes judged mainly on conformation, health and breed characteristics as suggested by ARBA Standard of Perfection.
- Crossbred classes judged primarily on conformation, health and condition.
- Animals displayed at the discretion of the Supt.

- P. No rabbit shipping crates stored in barn or under exhibit cages.
- Q. Appropriately sized heavy crocks, clamp-on dishes or water bottles must be used for water. Use of cans or light weight metal bowls for water is prohibited. Appropriately sized heavy crocks, bowls or clamp-on dishes must be used for feed. All dishes/bowls to be provided by exhibitor. No glass dishes or bowls are permitted.
- R. No rabbits to be taken out of barn without Superintendent's approval.
- S. Animals must be fed, watered and the cages cleaned daily.
- T. Animals entered in a market class or a doe and litter class may not show as show rabbits.
- U. **It is strongly recommended that all rabbits have an identification mark in an ear.**
- V. Large Rosettes awarded to 1st & 2nd place winners in all Championship Classes unless stated otherwise.
- W. Exhibitor must be present during judging of Best in Show class to be eligible to win.
- X. Failure to comply with BCYF rules could result in the loss of premiums.
- Y. Exhibitors in costume class must be able to carry their rabbit in the judging area.
- Z. Exhibitor **must** have their entry form to remove rabbits Saturday. **Tack boxes will be inspected upon removal from barn.**
- AA. Clubs who reserve cages prior to fair must be represented Sunday morning after fair at 8 am to help clean barn or they will lose the right to reserve cages. Cages reserved until 11:00 a.m. on entry day.
- BB. Exhibitor numbers must be displayed in a manner clearly visible to the judge.
- CC. Exhibitors **shall not** use cell phones or other electronic devices during judging.
- DD. Doe & Litter entry must be verified by Aug. 1st. To ensure proper cage is reserved, include breed and
- EE. number of kits. Doe and litter cages are reserved/assigned by Rabbit Committee members only.

Rabbits must be entered and shown in at least one of the following classes (515-617) to be eligible for a showmanship or costume class.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 14 - Div. 1

Grand Champion Showmanship winner shall represent the department in the Small Animal Sweepstakes on Friday morning of Fair Week.

- A. Showmanship judged in accordance with the Berrien County Youth Fair Rabbit Showmanship Score Card.
- B. To be eligible for a showmanship class, the rabbit must be shown in a show class (classes 515-617)

Premiums for showmanship classes are as follows:

1st.-Trophy \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00, 5th-\$2.00, placing rosettes will be awarded to all winners.

- **Young Jr. Division.** Ages 5 - 8 years
Lincoln Sobralski & Deanna Sobralski Trophy (ra10r)

- **Junior Division.** Ages 9 - 12 years
Sobralski Family Trophy (ra09r)
- **Inter. Division.** Ages 13 - 15 years
Chelsey A.R. Sobralski Trophy (ra08r)
- **Sr. Division.** Ages 16 - 20 yrs
Chelsey Sobralski Trophy (ra07r)
- **Grand Champion Rabbit Showmanship**
Mr/Mrs Phil Woollet Trophy (ra14r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Rabbit Showmanship**
Cory Sobralski Trophy (ra01r)

RABBIT COSTUME

Dept. 14 - Div. 1

Costumes on rabbits judged on originality and quality, with rabbit and child judged as one unit. Exhibitor may have only one rabbit in the class. Rabbit must have been shown in a show class (515-617). 1st - 5th ribbons awarded in each class.

Adults not permitted in show area.

NO PREMIUMS FOR THESE CLASSES.

510. Rabbit Costume, ages 5 - 8

511. Rabbit Costume, ages 9 - 12

512. Rabbit Costume, ages 13 - 15

513. Rabbit Costume, ages 16 - 20

(Tees Family) Trophies and Rosettes to winners

- **Best Costume** – Don Byers Family Trophy
Reserve - Tee's Family of Bainbridge Twp. Trophy

MARKET RABBITS

Dept. 14 - Div. 2

Min. weight 3 1/2 lbs. - Max. weight 5 1/2 lbs. each

Premiums for market classes are as listed

515. Pen of 2 Market Rabbits (8-10 wks.)

A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50

- **Grand Champion Pen of Market Rabbits**
Art & Ruth Covault Memorial Trophy (ra06r)
- **Res. Grand Champ. - Pen of 2 Market Rabbits**
Jim Miller Family Trophy (ra02r)

518. Single Rabbit (8-10 wks.)

A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50

- **Grand Champion Market Rabbit**
So. Lakers 4-H Rabbit Club Trophy (ra05c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Market Rabbit**
Dan Zandarski Family Trophy (ra04r)
(Ribbons awarded for 3rd - 8th placing)

DOE AND LITTER

Dept. 14 - Div. 1

Must verify Doe & Litter entry by Aug. 1st to Fair Office (List total number of Rabbits on cage tag.)

522. Doe and Litter - Show or Crossbred

(Litter at least 4 weeks old, but **not older than 6 wks.**)

A-2.25, B-1.50, C-1.00

- **Grand Champion Doe & Litter**
Frank & Shannon Hanks Trophy (ra12r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Doe & Litter**
Janet & Russ Scott Trophy (ra16r)

CROSSBREEDS

Dept. 14 - Div. 1

525. Crossbreeds and Pets - A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25

- **Grand Champion Crossbred Rabbit**
Louis Stelter Family Trophy (ra03r) & Rosette.
- **Res. Grand Champion Crossbred Rabbit** - Rosette

SHOW RABBITS

Dept. 14 - Div. 1

Show rabbits will be judged by breed in classes 530 thru 617. Trophy and Rosette will be awarded to each Best of Breed winner and a Rosette to each Best Opposite of Breed winner in classes **530-614**. Show Rabbits must meet standards of the breed to be considered for a trophy.

Premiums for the following classes are:

A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25 (except Championships)

- 530. Flemish Giant** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 533. French Lop** – Sponsor: *Russell & Janet Scott*
- 539. Champagne** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 542. New Zealand** – Sponsor: *Louis Stelter*
- 551. Californian** – Sponsor: *Ruth Heidinger/Cathy Jarman*
- 554. Satin** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 557. Mini Lop** – Sponsor: *Russell & Janet Scott*
- 560. Fuzzy Lop** – Sponsor: *Ruth Heidinger*
- 566. English Lop** – Sponsor: *Russell & Janet Scott*
- 569. Himalayan** – Sponsor: *Memory of Jim Walter*
- 572. Silver Marten** – Sponsor: *Janke Family of Millburg*
- 575. Harlequin** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 578. Rex** – Sponsor: *Greg Orchards*
- 581. English Spot** – Sponsor: *Brian Zimmerman*
- 584. Holland Lop** – Sponsor: *Robert Rowen Family*
- 587. Thrianta** – Sponsor: *Janke Family of Millburg*
- 590. Havana** – Sponsor: *Memory of Hethe J. Janke*
- 596. Dutch** – Sponsor: *Memory of Dick & Julie Skinner*
- 599. Mini Rex** – Sponsor: *Memory of John J. Janke*
- 602. Dwarf Hotot** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 605. Polish** – Sponsor: *Greene Family*
- 608. Netherland Dwarf** – Sponsor: *Don Byers Family*
- 611. Jersey Wooly** – Sponsor: *Dave Nicely Family*
- 614. Tan** – Sponsor: *Fred Macholtz*
- 617. Any other recognized breed not listed** – *Rosette*

- **Best of Show**
(Best of Breed Rabbits will compete)
Jon Totzke Memorial Trophy (ra11a) & Rosette
- **Reserve Best of Show**
Frank & Shannon Hanks Trophy (ra15a) & Rosette



POCKET PETS DEPARTMENT 14 – Div. 3

Registration Deadline: July 1, 2023

Chairman: Rob Christner

SUPERINTENDENT: CAITLIN YODER FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE

Verify Entries ---Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
Animal Cert. Form turned in at Entry Office
Health check/Enter Exhibit –Wed.: 12:00 - 12:45 p.m.
Judging ---Wednesday: 1:00 p.m.
Release ---Animals must be removed from the
fairgrounds after the show.

(Exhibitor MUST furnish own cage)

**It is the responsibility of all exhibitors to get their animals
in cages and to the show table.**

***Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF
General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure,
as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF
Livestock Rules (if applicable).***

- A. Pocket Pets are Major Exhibits.
- B. Pocket Pets must be owned by exhibitor or family and in exhibitor's possession at the time of registration. Pocket Pet and cage may only be exhibited by **one exhibitor**.
- C. Each exhibitor may have a maximum total of four Pocket Pet entries.
- D. Ferrets must have rabies and distemper vaccine prior to July 1st of current year by a veterinarian. Must have proof of vaccine with registration.
- E. Each entry must be caged separately with no more than two animals per cage. Animals to be exhibited in the cage that they live in, carrying cages not allowed except for Chinchillas & Other Species. Animals with litters are not allowed.
- F. Pocket Pets will be judged by the animal's health, condition of the cage and exhibitor's knowledge.
- G. Animals must be securely contained in cage. If the cage has tubes, please remove or block off for showing. The exhibitor should be able to easily remove animal from the cage when instructed by the judge.
- H. Entered animals must be brought to check-in table before judging, on day of show.
- I. All exhibitors must be present at time of judging. No exhibits will be judged after the appropriate class has been judged.
- J. Decision of the judges is final.
- K. Pets must be fed, watered & in clean cages.
- L. A Trophy and Rosette will be awarded for the Best of Class for Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Chinchillas and Other Species.
- M. Upon completion of judging, all Pocket Pets are to be removed from the Fairgrounds.

**Each class will be divided and shown
according to exhibitor's age: except class 624**

Young Jr. Division - Ages 5 - 8 years

Jr. Division – Ages 9 - 12 years

Intermediate Division – Ages 13 - 15 years

Sr. Division – 16 - 20 years

The four age group winners will compete against each other for the best of that class

Premiums for classes 624-643 are:

A-2.25, B-1.50, C-1.00

624. Special Needs Exhibitors with Pocket Pets

625. Chinchillas – Young Jr. Div., Pen of one or two

626. Chinchillas – Jr. Division, Pen of one or two

627. Chinchillas – Intermed. Div., Pen of one or two

628. Chinchillas – Sr. Division, Pen of one or two

- **Best Chinchillas,** Pen of one or two
Rae Harris Trophy

**Any Other species or any other pocket pet limited to:
Ferrets, Gerbils, Hedgehogs & Sugar Gliders – See rule D**

630. **Other Species - Young Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 631. **Other Species - Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 632. **Other Species - Inter. Division**, Pen of one or two
 633. **Other Species - Sr. Division**, Pen of one or two
- **Best Other Species**, Pen of one or two
Memory of David Harris Trophy
635. **Hamsters – Young Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 636. **Hamsters – Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 637. **Hamsters – Intermed. Division**, Pen of one or two
 638. **Hamsters – Sr. Division**, Pen of one or two
- **Best Hamsters**, Pen of one or two
Memory of Phil Harris Trophy
640. **Guinea Pigs – Young Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 641. **Guinea Pigs – Jr. Division**, Pen of one or two
 642. **Guinea Pigs – Intermed. Division**, Pen of one or two
 643. **Guinea Pigs – Sr. Division**, Pen of one or two
- **Best Guinea Pigs**, Pen of one or two
Former Exhibitor Jilly Harris Trophy
 - **Grand Champion Pocket Pet**
Steve Marsh Memorial Trophy (ra13c)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Pocket Pet**

LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT 12 POULTRY



Chairman: *Rob Christner*

CO-SUPERINTENDENTS: **RANDY & HEATHER
SCHMALTZ & MIKE & SUSAN JACKEMEYER**

Registration Deadline (All classes): **July 1, 2023**

Pullorum Testing Clinic: **July 15 - 9:00 am-noon**

Pre Fair Barn set up: *Saturday, Aug. 5th @ 9 a.m.*

JUDGING HELD IN THE POULTRY SHELTER

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Health Check --- Sunday: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Must be checked in barn by 1, can go to Entry Office till 2

Entry Office ---Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Exh. Meeting w/Parents – Mon, 10 a.m. or 4 p.m. *Required!*

Judging - Sunday, judging of cages and projects
(do not need to be present)

**---Tuesday: 9:00 a.m. – Showmanship
followed by Market Classes**

---Wed: 9:00 a.m. - Show Classes

**Auction ---Thurs.: 9:30 a.m. following Rabbits.
Champion Eggs, Turkeys, then Chickens**

**Sweepstakes – Friday: 10:00 a.m. (Dog Show Arena)
Small Animal Sweepstakes**

Release -- Sunday: 7:00 a.m. - **9:00 a.m.**

*Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF
General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure,
as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF
Livestock Rules (if applicable)*

- A. Poultry is considered a major exhibit.
- B. All classes open to 5-20 years.
- C. Chickens, Guinea Fowl, Turkeys and Game birds must have originated from a pullorum-typhoid clean flock or be tested by an authorized agent (licensed, accredited veterinarian or MDA certified pullorum tester) within 90 days of Entry Day of Fair. An MDA state pullorum test certificate, showing a negative test, **must be presented Entry Day. (Hard copy)** (does not include Pigeons, Ducks or Geese)
- D. All birds exhibited in one class should be the same breed, variety and uniform in size. **Exhibitor is responsible for sexing of the birds.**
- E. Pens must be labeled as to breed and variety.
- F. All entries must be free of disease, MITES and LICE or they will be sent home and disqualified. Entries with MITES and/or LICE will not be allowed in on entry day.
- G. **An exhibitor is limited to one (1) entry per class. The same bird cannot be entered in more than one class.**
- H. **Market chickens must weigh a minimum of 4 lbs. per bird:**
Fryer class: pen weight up to 10.0 lbs.
Broiler class: pen weight 10.1 – 13.0 lbs.
Hen Turkeys, min. wt. 16 lbs. - max. 30 lbs.
Tom Turkeys, min. wt. 20 lbs.- max. 40 lbs.
Ideal age is 6-10 weeks depending on if fryer or broiler.
Market Turkeys must be between 4 & 6 months of age.
- I. **Market Chickens & Turkeys underweight or over weight will be sent home.**
- J. Cockerel, pullets and bantams min. age is 4 months.
Cocks and hens min. age 12 months.
Chickens, ducks & geese should be fully feathered.
- K. Exhibits to be caged until time of judging.
- L. All exhibitors will be required to wear exhibitor number on the front of their shirts for judging. Exhibitor (or substitute Exhibitor) must be at cage for turkeys, ducks and geese judging.
- M. Adults will not be allowed at judging table with exhibitors during judging.
- N. Birds must come into the barn clean on entry day **NO WET BIRDS** or they will be sent home.
- O. Birds can be washed Monday, all day and/or Tuesday after judging.
- P. Exhibitors must be present during judging of Champion class to be eligible to win.
- Q. Fancy Classes judged mainly on conformation, health and breed characteristics according to the Poultry Book of Standards.
- R. Meat classes judged mainly on conformation, finish and uniformity.
- S. Laying chickens judged mainly on health, color of skin, comb color & distance between pin bones (vent).
- T. Animals displayed at Supt. discretion.
- U. Shipping crates not to be stored in barn or under exhibit cages. Premium will be forfeited by violators.
- V. Feed and water containers must be provided by exhibitor and secured to cage **WITH WIRE.**

- W. No poultry/fowl to be taken out of barn.
- X. Animals must be fed and watered as needed and cages cleaned daily. Refer to 3 strike rule.
- Y. No cleaning of cages during judging. See rules N & O.
- Z. Exhibitors not in the auction tent when his/her lot is called will not be allowed to auction. Transporting birds to the auction tent will be optional. The order of the auction lots CANNOT be changed for any reason.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

Grand Champion Showmanship winner will represent the department in the Small Animal Sweepstakes. Any animal shown in a Showmanship class **MUST** be entered by the exhibitor showing the animal. Exhibitor must be dressed appropriately. (Recommended: long sleeve white dress shirt with dark pants).

Premiums are: 1st.-Trophy & \$5.00, 2nd-\$4.00, 3rd-\$3.00, 4th-\$2.00, 5th-\$2.00. Placing rosettes will be awarded to all winners

- **Sr. Division** Ages 16 - 20 years
Darren Keefer Memorial Trophy (po03r)
- **Intermediate Division** Ages 13 - 15 years
Dee's Acres Trophy (po04c)
- **Junior Division** Ages 9 - 12 years
Kulis Family Trophy (po05c)
- **Young, Jr. Division.** Ages 5 - 8 years
2012 Prince Joshua Brown Trophy (po06r)
- **Gr. Champion Poultry Showmanship**
Henderson Family Trophy (po07r)
- **Res. Gr. Champion Poultry Showmanship**
Forever "Eike" Trophy (po31r)

Premiums for ALL Poultry Market Classes are:
A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50 (except Champions)



MARKET TURKEYS

Dept. 12 - Div. 2

ONE MARKET TURKEY PER EXHIBITOR

659. Single Market Turkey - EITHER

1 Hen (4-8mo.) Min. wt. 16.0 lbs., max. wt. 30.0 lbs. **Or**
1 Tom (4-8mo.) Min. wt. 20.0 lbs., max. wt. 40.0 lbs.

- **Champion Market Hen Turkey**
Kara Beth Hoover Memorial Trophy (po16c)
- **Reserve Champion Market Hen Turkey**
- **Champion Market Tom Turkey**
Dibble Family Trophy (po15c)
- **Res. Champion Market Tom Turkey**
- **Grand Champion Market Turkey**
Gunar Kampe Family Trophy (po17r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Market Turkey**
Linda Zandarski Memorial (po27r)

MARKET CHICKENS

Dept. 12 - Div. 2

ONE MARKET CHICKEN ENTRY PER EXHIBITOR

670. Pen of 2 Market Chickens – (same sex) EITHER

Min. Wt. 4.0 lbs. per bird, Pen wt. - 10.0 lbs. Max.

OR Pen of 2 Market Chickens

Pen wt. 10.1 - 13.0 lbs. Max.

- **Champion Fryers**
Melinda Kampe Memorial Trophy (po13r)
- **Res. Champion Fryers**
Melinda Kampe Memorial Trophy (po14r)
- **Champion Broilers**
Melinda Kampe Memorial Trophy (po11r)
- **Res. Champion Broilers**
Melinda Kampe Memorial Trophy (po12c)
- **Grand Champion Market Chickens**
Craig A. Smith Trophy (po09r)
- **Res. Gr. Champion Market Chickens**
Keith Duffield Family Trophy (po10r)

FANCY CHICKENS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

(Purebred Birds) **ONE ENTRY PER CLASS.**

Premiums for remaining bird classes, except Champ. are: A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25. unless stated otherwise.

- 680. **One Pullet** - Standard
- 681. **One Hen** – Standard
- 682. **One Cockerel** – Standard
- 683. **One Cock** – Standard
- **Champion Standard**
Bethany Nelson Trophy (po30r)
- **Reserve Champion Standard**
- 686. **One Pullet** - Bantam
- 687. **One Hen** – Bantam
- 688. **One Cockerel** – Bantam
- 689. **One Cock** - Bantam
- **Champion Bantam**
Marilyn Nelson Trophy (po29r)
- **Reserve Champion Bantam**
- **Grand Champion Fancy Chicken**
Nilson's Body Shop Trophy (po01c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Fancy Chicken**

LAYING CHICKENS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

(Purebred Birds, i.e., Barred Rock, Rhode Island Red, Leghorns, N.H. Reds, White Rock, must be matched breeds).

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS.

700. Two Pullets

701. Two Hens

- **Gr. Champion Pen - Laying Chickens**
Burke Busy Bees 4-H Club Trophy (po02c)
- **Res. Grand Champion Pen - Laying Chickens**
In Memory of Bonnie Braje 2018 Trophy (Po35r)

DUAL PURPOSE CHICKENS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

(Laying & Meat Birds)

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS

707. One Cockerel and One Pullet

708. One Cock and One Hen

- **Gr. Champ Pen-Dual Purpose Chickens**
Bethany Nelson Trophy (po08c)
- **Res. Gr. Ch. Pen - Dual Purpose Chickens**

BARNYARD CHICKENS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

Enter Crossbred bantams or large fowl in these classes.
Exhibit should consist of a minimum of 3 crosses, after 3 crosses, exhibitor needs to know the crosses.

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS

715. Mixed Female

716. Mixed Male

- **Champion Barnyard Chicken**
Ivan Winkel Honor Trophy (po25r)
- **Reserve Champion Barnyard Chicken**



PIGEONS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

One entry per class in the pigeon classes.

720. One Rare Breed Pigeon

- **Champion Rare Breed Pigeon**
- **Res. Champion Rare Breed Pigeon**

723. One Tumbler Pigeon

- **Champion Tumbler Pigeon**
Gunar Kampe Memorial Trophy (po32r)
- **Res. Champion Tumbler Pigeon**

726. One Flying (performing) Pigeon

- **Champion Flying Pigeon**
- **Res. Champion Flying Pigeon**

729. One Utility Pigeon (Meatbird, Kings)

- **Champion Utility Pigeon**
- **Res. Champion Utility Pigeon**

732. One Fancy Pigeon

- **Champion Fancy Pigeon**
Mr/Mrs Elmer Domke Trophy (po24c)
- **Res. Champion Fancy Pigeon**

735. Pen of Two Breeding Pigeons

- **Champion Breeding Pigeons**
- **Reserve Champion Breeding Pigeons**
- **Grand Champion Pigeons Overall**
Gunar Kampe Memorial Trophy (po33r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Pigeons Overall**
Gunar Kampe Memorial Trophy (po34r)



DUCKS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS

740. Bantam (Call, East Indie & Mallard)

- **Champion Bantam**
- **Res. Champion Bantam**

743. Light (Runner, Campbell, Magpie)

- **Champion Light**
- **Reserve Champion Light**

746. Medium (Cayuga, Crested, Swedish)

- **Champion Medium**
- **Res. Champ Medium**

749. Heavy (Pekin, Aylesbury, Rouen, & Muscovy)

- **Champion Heavy**
- **Reserve Champion Heavy**

- **Grand Champion Duck**
Swinging Vines Farm Trophy (po18r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Duck**
Eike Krebs "Chicken Head Whiz Bang" Memorial Trophy (po22r)



GEESE

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS

755. Fancy Geese – Breeding Pair

- **Champion Pen of Two Fancy Geese**
Eike Krebs "Chicken Head Whiz Bang" Memorial Trophy (po23r)

- **Res Champion Pen of Two Fancy Geese**

758. Utility Geese - Pen of Two Meat Birds

- **Champion Pen of Two Utility Geese**
- **Res Champion Pen of Two Utility Geese**
- **Grand Champion Pen of Geese**
Art & Ruth Covault Memorial Trophy (po20r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Pen of Geese**
Eike Krebs Memorial Trophy (po21r)

OTHER FOWL

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

ONE ENTRY PER CLASS

765. Exhibition Turkeys - Breeding Pair

- **Champ Breeding Pair - Exhibition Turkeys**
Cody & Joy Giver Phillips Trophy (po19r)
- **Res. Champ. Breeding Pair - Exhibition Turkeys**

768. Guineas - Breeding Pair

- **Champion Breeding Pair of Guineas**
Amanda Blind Trophy (po26r)
- **Reserve Champion Breeding Pair of Guineas**

771. Misc. Fowl - May include Quail, etc. No exotic or rats.

EGGS

Dept. 12 - Div. 1

Must have chickens entered to be eligible to enter eggs.
Exhibitor should be present for judging.

Premiums: A-1.50, B-1.25, C-1.00 Entry Deadline: July 1

774. Exhibit of one dozen Brown Eggs

775. Exhibit of one dozen White Eggs

776. Exhibit of one dozen Blue or Green eggs

- **Champion One Dozen Eggs**
Natalie T. Rieth Memorial Trophy (po28r)
- **Reserve Champion One Dozen Eggs**

Enter these classes same time as birds, judging will be after entry on Sunday.

Premiums for these classes: A - \$1.50, B - \$1.25, C - .75

Decorated Poultry Cage Exhibit

Dept. 12 - Div. 3

Exhibitors may decorate a 20x20x20 poultry cage to their liking. Cages may be decorated according to any theme, but must be poultry-related in some way. No real feathers, eggs or poultry. Exhibits will be judged based on creativity and originality.

780. Decorated Cage, ages 16-20

781. Decorated Cage, ages 13-15
 782. Decorated Cage, ages 9-12
 783. Decorated Cage, ages 5-8
- Champion Decorated Cage, Jr. Div. (ages 5-13)
 - Res. Champion Decorated Cage, Jr. Div. (ages 5-13)
 - Champion Decorated Cage, Sr. Div. (ages 14-20)
 - Res. Champion Decorated Cage, Sr. Div. (ages 14-20)

Poultry Project Display

Dept. 12 – Div. 3

Using a tri-fold board, create a display that details your specific poultry project (laying pair, market, etc.). Displays may include how the poultry was obtained, animal care, housing, how the animal will be used (show, eggs, pet, meat), what the exhibitor learned, etc. Entire board should focus on one single project.

788. Poultry Display, Sr. Div., ages 16-20
 789. Poultry Display, Intermediate Div., ages 13-15
 790. Poultry Display, Jr. Div., ages 9-12
 791. Poultry Display, Young Jr. Div., ages 5-8
- Champion Poultry Display, Jr. div. (5-13)
 - Res. Champ. Poultry Display, Jr. div. (5-13)
 - Champion Poultry Display, Sr. div. (14-20)
 - Res. Ch. Poultry Display, Sr. div. (14-20)



DEPARTMENT 22 DOGS

Chairman: *Jim Kesterke*

CO-SUPERINTENDENTS:

CONNIE PETERSON & JUDY HINKELMAN

Non-Traditional Events Coordinators: Linda Shannon-Chaillet & Vicki Williams

Registration Deadline: July 1, 2023

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

JUDGING LOCATION TO BE IN BLDG. 34

Entry --- Sunday ONLY: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. (must verify classes and bring shot records, no dogs)

SUNDAY; ENTRY DAY:

8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. ONLY: Dog Events and Canine Entry Verifications – Entry Building (#10).

2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. ONLY: Dog Science Notebook Entry - Wonders of Birth Building (#8)

Judging: *Inclusive is TR and NTR*

- TUES
- 9:00 a.m. – Vet Check
 - 10:00 a.m. – Inclusive Rally
 - 2:15 p.m. – TR & NTR Dog Costume
 - 4:00 p.m. – NTR Obedience & NTR Agility
- WED
- 9:00 a.m. – Vet Check
 - 10:00 a.m. – Inclusive Jr. Showmanship
 - 2:00 p.m. – TR Obedience
- THURS
- 9:00 a.m. – Vet Check
 - 10:00 a.m. – TR Agility

- 1:30 p.m. – Scent Work classes (inclusive)

FRI - 10:00 a.m. – Small Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes

Dog Department Divisions 1 and 2 offers the following canine events: Dog Science Notebook, (page 15)

Obedience, Agility, Jr. Showmanship, Rally, Scent Work & Costume.

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

EXHIBITOR'S DEFINITIONS, ABBREVIATIONS & AGE:

Traditional Exhibitor (TR Exh; Division 1):

Defined is a person who CAN meet the AKC'S traditional canine competition handling standards of one handler with one canine and does not require the assistance of a Team Instructor in the canine judging ring. **Participation Eligibility** – To be eligible to participate in the Rally, Jr. Showmanship and Traditional Canine Event(s), the TR Exh must be between the ages of 5 to 20 years of age as of January 1st of current year.

Non-Traditional Exhibitor (NTR Exh; special needs; Divisions 1 & 2):

Defined is a person who CANNOT meet the AKC'S traditional canine competition handling standards of one handler with one canine and does require the assistance of a Team Instructor in the canine judging ring. **Participation Eligibility** – To be eligible to participate in the Rally, Jr. NTR Showmanship and Non-Traditional Canine Event(s), the NTR Exh. must be between the ages of 5 to 26 years of age as of January 1st of current year. NTR Exh. must have trained with a Berrien County 4-H Canine Therapy Dog Competition Club, OR a dog training facility that offers Canine Therapy Dog Competition classes.

**** The term “inclusive”** shall be understood as both TR and NTR exhibitors entering and including competing in same event and/or classes.

**** Exhibitor's Responsibility –EXHIBITOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING AND READING THE COMPLETE DOG EVENT(S) JUDGING PROGRAM(S) AND GUIDELINE(S) BEFORE EXHIBITING IN HIS OR HER CHOSEN CANINE EVENT(S). Dog Event judging programs and guidelines can be obtained from the BCYF main office, or go to www.bf4hclub.com, and Michigan State University Extension Office.**

BCYF DOG DEPARTMENT REGISTRATION AND GENERAL RULES:

1: Canine Photographs, Must turn in with registration July 1st deadline, no exceptions – Two (2) current photographs of your dog entered must accompany the Exhibitor's registration. One photograph must show a front view of the dog, and the second photograph must show a side view of the dog. **EACH PHOTOGRAPH SHALL BE LABELED WITH THE EXHIBITOR'S BCYF ID NUMBER, DOG'S NAME, AGE, BREED, SEX, AND IF ALTERED OR NOT.** Photographs become the property of the BCYF and will not be returned.

- 2: **Canine Event Judging** - Canine Event classes may be held in reverse Exhibitor Handbook order should the judge deem it necessary. **JUDGE'S DECISIONS ARE FINAL.**
- 3: **TR AND NTR Class Advancement** – Please read the Dog Event judging programs and guidelines. *Refer to exhibitor's responsibilities.*
- 4: **Canine Event's Exhibitor's Dress Code, Canine Grooming Code & Sportsmanship Code of Conduct WILL BE ENFORCED.** See dog events judging programs and guidelines.
- 5: **Parking** – Use either Gate 2 or 3 and park behind commercial buildings.

BCYF CANINE REGULATIONS

- 1: Major Exhibits** – All dog classes with the exception of Animal Science Notebooks and Costume.
- 2: Canine Ownership** – **TR Exh dog(s)** must be owned by the Exhibitor, his/her parent, guardian or immediate family member. TR Exhibitor shall care for and train the dog(s). **NTR Exhibitor** may own the dog, or may register a Volunteer Team Dog with whom he/she has been training with, along with a Team Instructor, for at least eight (8) weeks prior to exhibition. *Refer to the NTR OB and NTR AG Judging Rules and Regulations.*
- 3: Canine's Age** – TR and NTR Exhibitor's canine must be six (6) months of age as of August 1st of current year to be entered in Obedience, Rally, Junior Showmanship and Costume. **For Agility Events** - TR Exhibitor's canine must be twelve (12) months of age, and NTR Exhibitor's canine must be six (6) months of age.
- 4: Sharing Canine(s)** - Sharing of a canine in the same event and/or class is prohibited.
- 5: How Many Dogs Can Exhibitor Enter? –**
- A. **TR Exhibitor may enter a maximum** of two (2) dogs in the dog events of Obedience, Rally and Agility. **Exceptions are OB Pre Beginner A and Agility Young Beginner's Class** where the exhibitor may enter only one canine in these event classes. TR exhibitor may enter one dog in Junior Showmanship, Scent Work and Costume.
- B. **NTR exhibitor may enter** one (1) canine in Nontraditional Dog Events of Obedience, Agility, Rally, Junior Showmanship and Costume, but may use a **registered** Reserve Canine should the need arise according to the NTR OB, RA and AG Judging Program and Guidelines.
- 6: Canine with a Title** – TR exhibitor's canine with an Obedience, Agility, Rally and/or Scent work title, and showing proof of said title, must show in the next higher class than the title.
- 7: Handicap Canine** – A canine with a life challenge will be permitted to compete in dog event classes, but is required to perform all parts of the exercises without added assistance from the exhibitor.
- 8: Canine Immunizations** – **As of March 1, 2022 all canine vaccinations must be administered by a licensed veterinarian and valid proof (signed certificate) from veterinarian must be provided on Entry Day.** Exception

to this ruling will be if the canine immunizations were administered by someone other than a licensed veterinarian (*excluding rabies*) prior to March 1st 2022 and the canine is not due for the next immunizations for 3 years from the date administered. The exhibitor must show valid proof of the date of injections, the label, sticker, or the bottle itself of the vaccine on Entry Day. Canine, regardless of age, is required to have received the following immunizations: Rabies, Distemper, Hepatitis and Parvovirus. On Entry Day the exhibitor must provide a rabies certificate, as well as a DHP certificate (*unless exempt by the March 1st, 2022 ruling*) signed by a licensed veterinarian as proof that canine received said immunizations. One-year (1) vaccinations for a canine, ages six (6) months to eighteen (18) months, is acceptable if administered on or before July first (1st). For canine that is nineteen (19) months and older, three (3) year immunizations are acceptable if administered on or before July first (1st). Bordetella, Influenza, Lyme's, and Leptospirosis are recommended but optional.

9: Canine May Not Participate – Pregnant canine, obese canine, or a canine in poor health may not participate in BCYF's Dog Department events. A canine with a physical or mental condition that would significantly impair the dog's performance, may not participate. Examples including, but not limited to, hip dysplasia, disc problems, severely slipped stifles, shoulder problems, overweight or advancing age. If noted later that a canine should not have participated due to the restrictions mentioned, the exhibitor will be disqualified and premiums, ribbons and awards will be withdrawn. Judges, veterinarian, fair board member(s), and or Dog Committee Member(s) reserve the right to inspect and/or disqualify any and/or all canines for health, disposition, temperament, etc.

10: Veterinarian Health Check – Unless mandated by the State of Michigan, each canine will require one (1) mandatory veterinarian health check for the entire week of the fair. Veterinarian health checks shall be done one (1) hour prior to the first event of the day. **If fleas have been found on the canine, the exhibitor must provide CAPSTAR to be administered immediately. Otherwise there will not be a veterinarian health clearance, and said canine goes home.** Exhibitor may not pick up his/her back tag number until proof of a veterinarian health check has been issued by the veterinarian.

11: Canine Grooming Code – Canine shall be judged on its grooming. Canine shall be immaculately groomed to breed standards, or to the breed standards the canine closest resembles. This will include the ears and eyes cleaned and no foul odor emitting from ears. Teeth brushed and paws and nails trimmed. Should the exhibitor choose not to groom his or her canine, he or she will be penalized up to minus (-) sixty (60) points.

12: Canine in Season – Exhibitor will communicate that his/her canine is in season to the Registrar when picking up his or her BCYF's back tag number. **Said canine will wear Bloomers (doggie panties) with an absorbent pad adhered to the inside.** Canine will be isolated from all

other canines and will be shown out of judging order by being last in the event judging ring.

13: Canine Supervision, Boundaries and Safety – Canine must be removed from the fairgrounds upon the completion of dog events each day. Unless the canine is a Service Dog, canine(s) are not allowed on the fairgrounds, only in Bldg.

34. Canine must remain on a leash or crated safely. If crated, the crate shall be labeled with the exhibitor's name, exhibitor number, and immediate phone number. Canine is not allowed on the bleachers nor in the bleacher area. Please keep canines six to eight feet apart to prevent dog fights and/or human injury.

SUNDAY, ENTRY DAY –

1: Purpose: To verify exhibitor's canine event classes and canine's immunizations. At this time exhibitor may drop, change, add classes, or cancel a canine's participation. New canine(s) may not be added or registered. Exhibitor may register for High Point Dog Exhibitor(s) Awards and Ag Olympics.

ITEMS TO BRING: A copy of your canine's classes entered, proof of canine's immunizations, and you must complete and sign a BCYF Animal Certification Form at this time.

2: Award Registration - TR exhibitor may sign up for the following Overall Event Championship awards:

TR Overall Junior Dog Exhibitor Award –

Rules - Exhibitors, ages 5 to 9 years, are required to sign up for this award. Exh. must be entered, and will have competed in Obedience, JR Showmanship, Agility and Rally. Winners are selected on a point system based on where he/she places in the named events.

- **Overall Junior Dog Exhibitor**
Fapco Inc. of Buchanan Trophy (do12r)
- **Reserve Overall Junior Dog Exhibitor**
Bever Excavating, LLC of Buchanan Trophy (do13r)
- **TR High Point Dog Exhibitor Award -**
Rules – Exh. is required to sign up for this award. Exh must be entered and will have competed in Obedience, Jr Showmanship, Agility and Rally. Winners are selected on a point system based on where he/she places in the named event classes.
- **TR High Point Dog Exhibitor Trophy**
Berrien Kennel Club Trophy (do05r)
\$25.00 check from the Berrien Kennel Club
- **NTR High Point Dog Exhibitor Trophy**
Rules – Exh. is required to sign up for this award. Exh must be entered and will have competed in Obedience, Junior Showmanship, Agility and Rally. Dog Science Notebook shall be used as a tie breaker. Winners are selected on a point system based on where he/she places in the named event classes.
- **NTR High Point Canine Exhibitor Trophy** – In Honor of Jina McIlvenny; The “Best” Team and Class Instructor (do16r)

AG-OLYMPICS (See pg. 16) Team Competition Sign Up - Exhibitor may wish to sign up for consideration of participating as a team member and representing the Dog and Cat Department in team competition held on Saturday.

Classes: Trophy awarded to 1st place in beginning classes only. Rosette awarded to 1st through 6th place. (Unless stated otherwise)

CANINE EVENTS OFFERED

TRADITIONAL OBEDIENCE (OB) EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 1

TR OB Premiums:

801. – 802.	A-2.25	B-1.50	C-1.00
803. – 808.	A-3.00	B-2.25	C-1.50
809. – 812.	A-3.75	B-3.00	C-2.25
813. – 816.	A-4.50	B-3.75	C-3.00

TR OB Event Classes Offered:

- 801.** OB TR Pre Beginners A
- 802.** OB TR Pre Beginners B
- 803.** OB TR Beginners A
- 804.** OB TR Beginners B
- **Champion Beginner Obedience**
- **Res. Champion Beginner Obedience** (3-6 Rosettes)
- 807.** OB TR Novice A
- 808.** OB TR Novice B
- 809.** OB TR Graduate Novice A
- 810.** OB TR Graduate Novice B
- 811.** OB TR Advanced Graduate Novice A
- 812.** OB TR Advanced Graduate Novice B
- 813.** OB TR Open A
- 814.** OB TR Open B
- 815.** OB TR Utility A
- 816.** OB TR Utility B
- **Grand Champion Obedience, TR**
Wyn Yore Memorial Trophy (do03c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Obedience, TR**
Janke Insurance Agency Trophy (do04c)
(Rosettes to 3 – 6)

JUNIOR SHOMANSHIP (JR) EVENT (Inclusive)

Dept. 22 – Div. 1

Please Note: TR Grand Champion JR Showmanship winner shall represent the Dog Department in the Small Animal Sweepstakes on Friday.

JR Showmanship Premiums:

819. – 825.	A-3.75	B-3.00	C-2.25
--------------------	--------	--------	--------

JR Showmanship Event Classes Offered:

- 819.** JR TR Beginners (age 5-7)
- 820.** JR TR Young Juniors (age 8-9)
- 821.** JR TR Juniors (age 10-11)
- 822.** JR TR Young Intermediate (age 12-13)
- 823.** JR TR Intermediate (age 14-15)
- 824.** JR TR Seniors (age 16-20)
- 825.** JR NTR Showmanship (*special needs*; age 5-26)
- **Grand Champion Junior Showmanship, TR**
Randy Miller Memorial Trophy (do01c) w/ 1st place Rosette
- **Reserve Grand Champion Junior Showmanship, TR**
Kamoleen Pointers Trophy (do2r) (Rosettes 3 – 6)
- **Grand Champ. Junior Showmanship, NTR** Rosette
- **Reserve Grand Champ. Junior Showmanship, NTR** Rosette (Rosettes 3 - 6)

TR AGILITY (AG) EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 1**TR AG Premiums:**

830.	A-2.25	B-1.50	C-1.00
831. – 832.	A-3.00	B-2.25	C-1.50
835. – 836.	A-3.75	B-3.00	C-2.25
837. – 839.	A-4.50	B-3.75	C-3.00

TR AG Event Classes Offered:

- 830. AG TR Young Beginners (age 5-8)
- 831. AG TR Beginners
- 832. AG TR Advanced Beginners
- **Champion AG TR Beginners**
- **Res. Champion AG TR Beginners** (3-6 rosettes)
- 835. AG TR Intermediate
- 836. AG TR Advanced Intermediate
- 837. AG TR Excellent
- 838. AG TR Advanced Excellent
- 839. AG TR Veterans Agility
- **Grand Champion Agility TR**
Mutterly Love Trophy (do14r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Agility TR**
In Honor of Mackinaw Charles (Newfoundland Dog)
Trophy (do15r) Rosettes to 3rd – 6th

TR DOG COSTUME (COS) EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 1

No premiums - Rosettes for 1st – 6th in each class

TR COS Event Classes Offered:

- 842. COS TR Juniors (age 5-9)
- 843. COS TR Intermediates (age 10-13)
- 844. COS TR Seniors (age 14-20)
- Best Costume Rosette

RALLY (RA) EVENT (Inclusive) Dept. 22 – Div. 1**RA Premiums:**

846. – 852.	A-2.50	B-1.50	C-1.00
853. – 854.	A-3.00	B-2.25	C-1.50
855. – 856.	A-3.75	B-3.00	C-2.25
857. – 859.	A-4.50	B-3.75	C-3.00

RA Event Classes Offered:

- 846. RA Young Beginners (age 5-8)
- 847. RA Beginners (age 9 years and up, and/or 1st time Exhibitor.)
- 848. RA Advanced Beginners
- **Champion Beginner Rally**
- **Res. Champion Beginner Rally** (3-6 rosettes)
- 851. RA Intermediate A Class
- 852. RA Intermediate B Class
- 853. RA Novice A
- 854. RA Novice B
- 855. RA Advanced A
- 856. RA Advanced B
- 857. RA Excellent A
- 858. RA Excellent B
- 859. RA Master
- **Grand Champion Rally**
Bernie Peterson Memorial Trophy (do10r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Rally**
Ken Russell Memorial Trophy (do11r)
Rosettes awarded to 3rd - 6th place.

SCENT WORK CLASSES (Inclusive) Dept. 22 – Div. 1

SW premiums: A - \$3.75 B - \$3.00 C - \$2.25

- 862. SW Novice A Divisions: Container
(1st - 6th place rosettes)

NTR OBEDIENCE EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 2

Premiums: 875. – 879. A-3.00 B-2.25 C-1.50

NTR OB Event Classes Offered:

- 875. OB NTR Sub Novice
- 876. OB NTR Novice
- 877. OB NTR Advanced Novice
- 878. OB NTR Graduate Novice
- 879. OB NTR Graduate
- **Grand Champion NTR Obedience**
Twin Cities Awards & Trophy's Trophy (do06c)
- **Reserve Grand Champion NTR Obedience**
Berrien Veterinarian Services/Denise's Grooming
Service Trophy (do07c) Rosettes to 3rd – 6th place in
champion class

NTR COSTUME EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 2

Premiums: None

NTR Costume Event Class:

- 882. NTR Dog Costume
- Honorable Mentioned Category Themed Rosette** –
provided by Best Friends 4H Club
- **Best Costume** Rosette

NTR AGILITY EVENT Dept. 22 – Div. 2

TR AG Rule: Whatever NTR OB class the Exhibitor enters,
is the same NTR AG class the Exhibitor enters.

Premiums: 884. – 888. A-3.00 B-2.25 C-1.50

NTR AG Classes Offered:

- 884. AG NTR Sub Novice
- 885. AG NTR Novice
- 886. AG NTR Advance Novice
- 887. AG NTR Graduate Novice
- 888. AG NTR Graduate
- **Grand Champion NTR Agility**
Berrien Kennel Club Trophy (do08r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion NTR Agility**
Berrien Kennel Club Trophy (do09r)
Rosettes to 3rd – 6th place in champion class



DEPARTMENT 22 CATS

Chairman: *Jim Kesterke*

SUPERINTENDENT: ERIN ANWEILER

Registration Deadline: July 1, 2023

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Entry --**SUNDAY ONLY: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m**

Submit shot records and verify classes.

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Entry Office

Health Check--Monday 2:00 p.m. – 2:45 p.m. (Bldg. 34)

Judging --Monday 3:00 p.m.-All Classes

Sweepstakes --Friday: 10:00 a.m. (Bldg. 34).
Small Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes
Release --Animals must be removed from
fairgrounds at end of cat show.

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

- A. Cat classes are Major exhibits.
- B. One Cat per class per Exhibitor.
- C. Cat must be owned by exhibitor or family & be in exhibitor's possession by April 1st of current year.
- D. A current year's photo **must** accompany registration with cat's name and Exhibitor number.
- E. All cats must be on a leash or a harness/leash. Harness for Showmanship class is mandatory.
- F. Exhibitor shall train and care for the animal. Exhibitor shall exhibit no more than two animals. Cats are required to be brought to the Fair in a carrier suitable for the size of the cat on judging day and removed from the grounds upon completion of judging.
- G. Rabies, feline panleukopenia, rhino-tracheitis (distemper) inoculations must be administered by a licensed veterinarian no later than 2 weeks prior to current year's Fair. Veterinarian's certificate showing current shots MUST be presented Sunday, Entry Day.
- H. Cats must be vet checked within one hour of the show.
- I. Decision of the judge is final.
- J. A cat will be disqualified if any of the following are found by the examining Veterinarian or judge:
 1) Knots in the hair; 2) Ear Mites, Fleas or Lice;
 3) Nails not clipped; 4) Unhealthy, unthrifty general appearance.
- K. Judging will include:
 1) General appearance and condition; 2) Hair coat, paws, nails; 3) Body Build.
- L. Exhibitor must be present during judging of Champion class to be eligible to win.
- M. This is an all-breed show. Long hairs, Short hairs, and kittens will be judged separately.
- N. Cats are not allowed anywhere else on fairgrounds except for Bldg. 34 (cat show).

LARGE ROSETTES WILL BE AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN ALL CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 22 - Div. 3

Gr. Champ. Showmanship winner shall represent the department in the Small Animal Sweepstakes on Friday morning of Fair Week. Exhibitors will be judged on their appearance, handling and knowledge of their cats. Cats must wear **harness** and leash for showmanship class. Cat Fitting and Showing booklets available at the Fair Office.

Premiums for Showmanship classes are:

1st -\$5.00, 2nd -\$4.00, 3rd -\$3.00, 4th -\$2.00, 5th -\$2.00
 Placing rosettes to all winners.

- **Young Jr. Division**, Exh., 5 - 8
- **Junior Division**, Exh., 9 - 12
- **Intermed. Division**, Exh., 13 - 15
- **Senior Division**, Exh., 16 - 20
- **Grand Champion Cat Showmanship**
Mr/Mrs Andrew Kerner Trophy (ca01r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Cat Showmanship**
Kent & Kurt Kerner Trophy (ca02r)

SHOW CATS

Dept. 22 - Div. 3

Premiums for the following classes are:

A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50 (**except Championships**)

Classes judged in the order listed below. (1st – 5th place ribbons will be awarded in each class 910, 911, 916 & 917)

910. Long hair male or long hair neuter male

911. Long hair female or long hair spay female

(1st & 2nd place winners from 910 & 911 will compete for Champion and Res. Champion Long Hair Cat)

- **Champion Long Hair Cat**
Allison Kerner Medallion
- **Reserve Champion Long Hair Cat**
Allison Kerner Medallion

916. Short hair male or short hair neuter male

917. Short hair female or short hair spay female

(1st & 2nd place winners from 916 & 917 will compete for Champion and Res. Champion Short Hair Cat)

- **Champion Short Hair Cat**
"Leo" Memorial Trophy (ca11r)
- **Reserve Champion Short Hair Cat**
Allison Kerner Medallion
Champ. & Res. Champ. Long hair cat and Short Hair cat will compete for Grand Champion Cat
- **Grand Champion Cat**
Denise's Grooming Service Trophy (ca05r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Cat**
Maroney Family Trophy (ca10r)
- 924. Kittens (4 - 8 mo. of age)** 1st -5th place kittens receive ribbons/awards: includes Champ. and Res. Champion.
- **Champion Kitten**
Four Flags Farm: Way Out West Medallion
- **Reserve Champion Kitten**
Four Flags Farm: Way Out West Medallion

COSTUME CLASS

Dept. 22 – Div 3

Costumes on cats judged on originality and quality, with cat and child judged as one unit. 1st – 5th place ribbons awarded in each class. No premium money awarded.

928. Young Jr. Division, Exh., 5 - 8

929. Junior Division, Exh., 9 - 12

930. Intermed. Division, Exh., 13 - 15

931. Senior Division, Exh., 16 - 20

- **Best Costume**
Four Flags Farm: Way Out West Medallion
- **Reserve - Rosette**
Four Flags Farm: Way Out West Medallion

934. Decorated Cat Cage - must be well ventilated for cat or kitten. Cat/kitten does NOT have to be confined to the cage. No premiums paid for this class.

- **Best Decorated Cat Cage** - Special Award
1st Place – Two by Two Animal Hospital
2nd Place – Dr. Johnson/Berrien Vet Clinic
3rd Place – The Cat's Meow - Niles
- **Judges Award** - will be given to the **adult** cat with the best personality on Show Day. Brandi Morse Award (ca07a)



DEPARTMENT 16 EQUINE

Registration Deadline: June 1st, 2023

Chairman: Tom Rossman

CO-SUPERINTENDENTS: LISA CROWDER, PAM SMITH & BLAKE ERTMAN

EQUINE HEALTH RULES

All Equine to be exhibited at the Fair during Fair week are required to have influenza vaccination, EHV/Rhino vaccination and any other State mandated vaccinations/shots. It is highly suggested, but not mandatory to give the Rabies vaccine too, all shots are required to be properly administered by a licensed veterinarian after Jan. 1st of current year and 4 weeks prior to fair (*July 17th, 2023*). **Proof of a negative Coggins test per State Regulations, is also required and you will need to turn in a colored hard copy (or a colored picture with it if coggins doesn't have one) at equine entry when you check in.** All out of state Equine must provide Health Certification papers signed by a Veterinarian. Proof of all (with documentation) must be presented at Health check before unloading animals.

Equine with clinical signs of infectious, contagious, or toxicological disease and/or Health issues per Veterinarian observation (Body Scoring) shall be removed from the fair grounds at the discretion of the Animal Health Chairman or State Veterinarian/Representative. To understand body scoring please refer to the listed website - www.canr.msu.edu/news/body_condition_scoring_in_horses

All approved medication administered during Fair Week to exhibitor horses must be recorded on forms provided by the BCYF. No equine shall be shown in any class if it has been administered, in any manner, any forbidden substance.

A forbidden substance is any stimulant, depressant, tranquilizer or local anesthetic which might affect the performance of an equine (Stimulants and Depressants are defined as medications which stimulate/depress the circulatory, respiratory, or central nervous systems.) Also prohibited are any drugs, regardless of how innocuous they might be, which by their very nature might mask or screen the presence of the aforementioned prohibited drugs, or prevent or delay testing procedures. Full use of modern therapeutic measures for the improvement and protection of the equine including phenylbutazone is

permitted if recorded as per BCYF rules, unless the drug given also may stimulate or depress the circulatory, respiratory, or central nervous system.

Exhibitors are cautioned against the use of illegal drugs. See livestock rule #14, page 13 of this book. If anyone uses an illegal drug on an equine, they will be subject to penalty by the Youth Fair Board. Any/all Equine are subject to State Testing. **Random testing may be done.**

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

EQUINE GENERAL RULES

1. Equine is considered a Major Exhibit.
2. All classes in the Equine Dept. are conducted according to BCYF rules found in this book. In the event the incident is not covered by Fair rules, Michigan 4-H rules, USEF rules and /or Quarter Horse rules will be used as guidelines. All Ranch horse classes will be judged following ARHA rules.
3. All equine should be serviceably sound in all classes per judge's discretion.
4. Only 2 equine are allowed per exhibitor. Mare and current year's foal count as one. One mare and foal are allowed per exhibitor. Both may be shown if the foal is registered as the second equine. Foals may exhibit at halter in appropriate class. Foals born after registration day may be exhibited at the Fair if they are listed on the entry sheet at registration time.
5. Foal or mare is to be attended by an adult while the other is being shown.
6. Current year's stallion foals are permitted.
7. Tack requirements: Use of ASTM/SEI Helmets are mandatory in Hunter/Jumper/Crossrail classes, Hunt Seat Flat classes, all Dressage, Gymkhana classes, Walk and Walk/Trot classes, regardless of age of exhibitor. Helmets must be worn at all times while mounted.
8. All riders, ages 9 and under, must wear an approved safety helmet when mounted on the Fairgrounds. **All** riders must have proper foot attire when riding, lunging or walking their horse.
9. Exhibitor's age is their age on **January 1** of current year.
10. Exhibitor must do a major portion of the stall work, grooming, care of tack and feeding on an average of once a day. All hoof trimming and shoeing of equine should be done prior to Entry Day of Fair.
11. If tack or equipment breaks or a shoe is lost, the rider may ask the Ringmaster to get the Judge's permission to make repairs or leave the ring. Equipment repair time-out to be at the judge's discretion.
12. **REGISTRATION:PAPER REGISTRATION ONLY**
 - (a) **An Exhibitor is allowed to exhibit only the Equine which is registered for fair in his/her name. An equine may only be shown by one exhibitor.**
 - (b) Exhibitor may register four (4) equine, but may bring only two (2) to the fair. Backup animal may

be listed as a backup equine on entry sheet for more than one exhibitor.

- (c) **Registered animals may only show in registered breed classes and require a registration number to enter.**
- (d) If exhibitor has a Breed registered Equine, the Equine's registered name must be used on all forms.
- (e) Exhibitors are allowed one (1) showmanship class (which is strongly recommended) and one (1) halter class per equine and may enter seven (7) performance classes, such as: horsemanship, equitation, trail, pleasure, reining, pleasure driving, dressage, jumping and gymkhana, or any combination of these. Exhibitors who enter and are judged in their Showmanship class will be allowed an additional performance class for a total of ten (10) classes. If the exhibitor has a second equine he/she will be allowed to show in one (1) Showmanship class, one (1) halter class and six (6) performance classes. If the exhibitor enters and is judged in the showmanship class, he/she will be allowed an additional performance class for a total of nine (9) classes.
- (f) One pleasure class English and/or Western per equine.
- (g) Walk/Trot exhibitor/equine combination may exhibit only in the halter, showmanship, walk-trot, in-hand trail, intro dressage, in hand jumping (mini/pony) under 50" ground poles and driving classes only.
- (h) Walk only Exhibitors, 5 & 6 year olds, may show an equine that is being exhibited by another exhibitor and are only allowed to exhibit in Walk only Showmanship and Horsemanship/Equitation and must be qualified with the equine being shown.
- (i) Exhibitor is responsible for having equine entered in the correct class.
- (j) No late registrations will be accepted
- (k) **You must turn in a color hard copy (if picture not on coggins, submit a color photo) of your Coggins on entry day when you do your final entry at the equine office. This copy will be stamped at vet check and become property of BCYF.**
- (l) **All First time Exhibitor/Equine combination, (includes all riding, driving & jumping classes) & First time Walk/Trot/Canter exhibitors** are eligible to show only if they have attended the proper pre-qualifying class & pass.

2023 PRE-QUALIFYING DATES June 28, July 11 and July 17, (qualifications start at 6:00 p.m., followed by a mini show at 6:30 p.m., final show on July 22 and July 23. "Summer Safari Show Series" All are at BCYF Equine Arena. Must have proof of coggins!

At pre-qualification it will be determined whether the rider/horse combination can SAFELY show at the BCYF without being a danger

to themselves or other exhibitors. This includes the ability to INDEPENDENTLY ride, halt, reverse and control the animal at the gaits/classes you are planning to show (walk, walk-trot, walk-trot-canter, jumping, driving). All animals must be qualified in the manner you will be exhibiting in your fair classes (e.g. western riders must be able to ride ONE HANDED, unless you are riding a Jr. horse, they CANNOT USE WHIPS OR CROPS, western horses/ponies over the age of 5 years MUST BE SHOWN IN A SHANKED BIT. Draw reins and training forks are NOT ALLOWED, ALL riders must wear appropriate head and footwear for their style/age of riding, etc). If you have specific questions, contact the Fair Office.

13. **VERIFICATION:**

Verify no earlier than July 22nd and no later than July 26th. You may verify at the weekend show 7/22-23, 10 a.m. – 2 p.m. or 7/25-26 at Fair office 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

IF YOU ARE:

- (a) **Bringing one(1)** equine and have **two (2)** listed, you must **designate which** equine you are bringing.
 - (b) **Bringing two(2)** equine, you **cannot enter** them in the same classes **except individually judged performance classes.**
 - (c) All class **changes MUST be verified in person.**
 - (d) If there are **NO** changes, the exhibitor **MUST contact the office by phone, (NO faxes or e-mails)** giving exhibitor's name & number and the name(s) of the equine. **Deadline: July 26, 2023, 4:00 p.m.**
14. **IF CLASSES ARE NOT VERIFIED, EQUINE IS NOT ELIGIBLE TO SHOW AT THE FAIR.**
15. A **\$50.00 fine** will be levied or charged if you do not bring an equine that you **verified** coming to fair. You must have a signed note from a vet or doctor if it is a medical reason for the equine or exhibitor. It must be turned into the fair office before fair or equine entry office on entry day.
16. **REMINDER:** Back-up equine are not permitted to be substituted on day of entry unless accompanied by a signed vet slip stating the original entry is ill and/or may create a health hazard to other equine at the Fair.
17. **NO CLASS CHANGES permitted on ENTRY DAY.** If a clerical error has been made, correction may be allowed at the discretion of the Youth Entry Office Chairman, whose decision is final. Only entry of comparable classes will be considered in the case of Pony measurement differences.
18. **ALL PONIES:** Ponies up to 5 years of age must be officially measured unless they were measured between 2011 - 2022. Pony measurements will be at qualification dates. **Any breed expected to mature over 56" MUST be shown as a horse.** Pony measurements will be on file at BCYF.
19. **STALL CARDS must be completed and turned into the barn captain by Noon on Sunday.**
20. Numbers must be worn at all times by all exhibitors when riding. Exhibitor must wear the correct number **when showing or placing** will be forfeited in the class.
21. All Equine must be exercised in a ring or round pen only. **IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT A CLUB LEADER OR**

PARENT BE AT THE RING TO SUPERVISE THE EXHIBITORS. RINGS WILL CLOSE AT 8:00 P.M. AND EQUINE MUST BE STALLED BY 9:00 P.M. (Exception: Equine showing in evening classes)

22. All riding must be done with saddle and bridle or hackamore. All equine over 5 must have a bridle with bit. No riding double. Equine may be ridden only by current equine exhibitors. **ONLY THE YOUTH REGISTERED WITH THEIR EQUINE MAY RIDE, LUNGE, TRAIN, ETC. IN THE RINGS OR PRACTICE AREAS. JUNIOR EXHIBITORS MAY HAVE A PARENT OR GUARDIAN HELP LUNGE, BUT NOT RIDE, HOWEVER, THE EXHIBITOR MUST BE IN VERY CLOSE PROXIMITY. Only the Superintendent or Chairman may make exceptions to this rule.**
23. All equine are to be led to and from the ring without rider and all riders are to dismount before leaving show ring or make up ring except driving classes where the driver must be in the cart, and have a header as they go to and from the ring.
24. All **Group Performance** classes on the rail must be divided at eighteen (18) entries, except Championship Classes. It is the judge's option to divide any class with any number of entries. Other classes may be divided at the discretion of the Equine Committee. No split classes.
25. No holds permitted. Time allowed for entering the class is a maximum of three (3) minutes from the time the gate is opened for the class. **Exception:** Championship classes may be held.
26. When an exhibitor finds a conflict with a **Championship** class running at the same time, the exhibitor must notify the chairman. In a Championship Class, the qualifying exhibitor must show the equine which qualified. Exhibitor may ride both equine on which he/she has qualified in the following championship classes: Reining, Trail, Gymkhana, Western Riding, Dressage and Working Hunter over Fences only. If exhibitor is eligible with 2 equine in the same Halter championship, another current year's equine exhibitor may lead the second equine. Does not apply to Showmanship.
27. An order of go may be posted for any class requiring a posted pattern or individual work off. Clarification: If individually run classes are to be done from an order of go or line up in the ring, the decision as to which way, is to be made by the judge. If the individual rider does not make gate call or is out of order, he/she will be disqualified. **GYMKHANA - See Gymkhana rules.**
28. Patterns will be required in all Horsemanship/Equitation (Flat) classes, except W/T. Patterns to be run first and finalists to work at least one way on the rail.
29. After placing cards are turned in, the announcer may excuse exhibitors having a class in another ring.
30. A disqualified exhibitor **CANNOT** receive more than a C award and **CANNOT** be PLACED in the class.
31. **The Public Address system is a COURTESY provided by the Fair. IT IS THE EXHIBITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO BE AT THE RING, AND READY TO SHOW WHEN THE CLASS IS CALLED.**
32. Awards to first place winners and ribbons to first thru sixth places in all classes unless otherwise listed. A,B,C Ribbons awarded in every class except Championship Classes. Champion, Reserve, and 3rd - 6th place ribbons awarded in Championship classes. Champion, Reserve and 3rd - 10th place ribbons in Overall Classes
33. Any person displaying **unsportsmanlike** conduct may be escorted from the grounds. Security will be called. If it includes an exhibitor, **PREMIUMS will be withheld.**
34. No advertising or identifying (re: business, barn or club name spelled out) or logos of any kind are allowed on any tack, saddle pads or apparel in the ring while showing. Exception: Gymkhana
35. **In the event an inclement weather advisory is issued by the BCYF, all equine are to be immediately halted AND stalled.**
36. Items or equipment within a tent/barn may **NOT** exceed the height of the stall partition. The use of "stall guards" or other devices are strictly prohibited.
37. Stalls **must be cleaned at conclusion of Fair prior to departure from the grounds.** See Dept. Supt. or Barn Captain to check-off on sign-out sheet for permission to leave grounds.
38. **"Safety First!"** If an equine is not well mannered (is known to kick or bite and cannot be shown safely by the exhibitor) **WE STRONGLY SUGGEST THE ANIMAL BE LEFT AT HOME.**
39. As a common courtesy and for safety reason, all spectators are asked to stand back from the rail during class judging. Unauthorized assistance (coaching) from the sidelines during the show is unsportsmanlike & inappropriate. Committee or judge will make determination of unacceptable behavior. Premiums will be withheld.

Registration Deadline: JUNE 1, 2023: Paper only!

Verification Deadline: JULY 26, 2023, 4:00 p.m.

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Barn Captains Meeting - Sat: 2:00 pm

Health Check - Sunday: 7:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon.

Animal Cert. Form turned in at Health Check

Entry --- Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Judging --- Monday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Julie Hein Ring**

ALL HALTER classes, Driving classes following Halter Championships

Judging --- Tuesday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Jack Dean Ring**

Fitting/Showmanship - Sr. Exhibitors Grand Champ. Showmanship

--- Tuesday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Julie Hein Ring**

Fitting/Showmanship - Jr. Exhibitors, Open Ranchmanship, Open Ranch Trail

Judging --- Tuesday: TBD

**** Harry Kolberg Ring**

Tuesday: 10:00 a.m. - Jumps setup begins Schooling not before Noon

Judging --- Wednesday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Jack Dean Ring**

Sr. Exhibitors Saddle Seat, Hunt Seat
Disciplined Rail – English

Judging --- Wednesday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Julie Hein Ring**

Jr Exhibitors- Saddle Seat, Hunt Seat
Mini/Pony In Hand Jumping

Judging --- Wednesday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Harry Kolberg Ring**

Sport Horse Suitability, Hunter/Jumper,
Intermediate,
Beginner, Crossrails, Ground Pole Classes

Judging --- Wednesday: 5:00 p.m.

Julie Hein Ring

Flags, Ponies, 6 - 13

Flags, Horses, 6 - 13

Cloverleaf, Ponies, 6 - 13

Cloverleaf, Horses, 6 - 13

Flags, Horses/Ponies, 14 - 16

Flags, Horses/Ponies, 17 - 20

Cloverleaf, Horses/Ponies, 14 - 16

Cloverleaf, Horses/Ponies, 17 - 20

Judging --- Thursday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Jack Dean Ring**

Sr. Horsemanship, Pleasure, Western Riding

Judging --- Thursday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Julie Hein Ring**

Jr. Exhibitors – Horsemanship, Pleasure & Pony
Horses/Ponies

Judging --- Friday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Jack Dean Ring** – In Hand & Sr Trail

**** Julie Hein Ring** – In Hand & Jr Trail

**** Harry Kolberg Ring** – Dressage

--- Jack Dean Ring - 6:00 p.m.

**** WCR/PEP practice**

Judging --- Saturday: 8:00 a.m.

**** Jack Dean Make Up Ring**

Gymkhana – Sr. Exhibitors

**** Julie Hein Ring**

Gymkhana – Jr. Exhibitors

**** Costume class after Gymkhana**

4:00 p.m. WCR/PEP Exhibitors-Showmanship, Horseback
Riding, 6 yrs. & over**

--- Saturday: 12:00 noon

**** Large Animal Show Arena**

Large Animal Showmanship Sweepstakes

Exhibit Release Sunday: 7:00 A.M. – 11:00 a.m

**Championship & First place trophy winners are
requested to send Thank You cards.**

**Russ Widdis Memorial Scholarship, information
will be available online and at registration.**

CLASSES:

PREMIUMS: FOR ALL CLASSES UNLESS

OTHERWISE NOTED ARE: A-\$5.00, B-\$4.00, C-\$3.00

(Excluding Champion & Res. Champion classes)

***Equine Office Hours : Daily 7 a.m. and close 30 min. after
the last class of the day !***

***The Equine committee reserves the right to move or
combine classes and/or judges between rings.***

DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 2 JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING

Monday – 8:00 A.M.

ALL HALTER CLASSES

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2 and those below. **Only one halter class is allowed per horse or pony English or Western.** If exhibitor is eligible with two Equine for a single halter championship class, another current year equine exhibitor may lead the second equine. All western equine must be shown in appropriate halter. Draft Horses may be shown with a rope lead and/or rope halter if breed dictates such. Ponies may be shown in English bridle or halter if exhibitor is properly attired. Whips or crops are optional in English Halter.

1001. Ranch Horse

1002. Reg. Arabs, Half-Arabs & Morgan Horses

1003. Reg. Pintos, Paint Horses - Mares

1004. Reg. Pintos, Paint Horses - Gelding

1005. Reg. Buckskins, Palominos & Appaloosa

1006. Registered/Non-Reg. Saddle Seat type Horses

**1007. Aged Horse, 20 yrs & older, Registered,
West/Eng.**

**1008. Horse, 20 yrs & Older, Non-Registered,
West/Eng.**

1009. Reg./Non-Reg. Hunt Horses Mares

1010. Reg./Non-Reg. Hunt Horses Geldings

1011. Reg. Quarter Horse Mares, Western

1012. Reg. Quarter Horse Geldings, Western

**1013. Reg. Other Western and Breeding Stock Horses,
Mares & Geldings**

1014. Non-Reg. Other. Western Horses, Mares

1015. Non-Reg. Other. Western Horses Geldings

1016. Non-Reg. Ponies, Mares/Geldings, under 50".

1017. Non-Reg. breeds, Ponies, Mares/Geldings 50"-56".

1018. All Reg. Breeds, Ponies, Mares/Geldings, under 56"

1019. Aged Pony, 20 yrs & older, reg/non reg.

1020. Registered/Non Reg./Miniature Horse, 38" & under

1021. 2 & Under Halter, all types, English or Western

**1022. Draft Type Horse/Pony, Draft, Haflinger & Gypsy,
Mares & Geldings**

- **Champion Draft Type Horse/Pony**

Busch Family – Eau Claire trophy (ho079r)

- **Reserve Champion Draft Type Horse/Pony**

CHAMPIONSHIPS

- **Champion Halter Pony & Mini**

Dannette Porter Trophy (ho33r)

1st and 2nd place winners in pony halter classes

- **Reserve Champion Halter Pony & Mini**

"Skyland Ira" Memorial Trophy (ho34r)

- **Champion English Type Horse at Halter**

Carol Merrill Trophy (ho29r)

- 1st and 2nd place winners in Eng. Halter Classes
- **Reserve Champ English Type Horse at Halter**
Oakwind Farm Trophy (ho30r)
- **Champion Western type Horse at Halter**
Harry Kolberg Memorial Trophy (ho45r)
1st & 2nd place winners in Western Halter classes
- **Reserve Champion Western Type Horse at Halter**
M & K Education Consulting Trophy (ho46c)
- **Grand Champion Overall Halter** 1 – 4 place winners in Draft, Pony, English & Western
Ali Reifschneider Trophy (ho111r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Overall Halter**
Donna & Nicole Hill Trophy (ho51r)

DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 3
JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING
Monday – Following Halter Championships
DRIVING
EXHIBITOR MUST HAVE PASSED DRIVING
QUALIFICATION!

Equipment and harness must be in good repair. Quarter boots are optional. Shown at walk, trot & road trot, (Draft Horses to show at Walk and Trot only). During lineup for cart classes, an attendant may be used. A header is to be used to lead horses into the ring to avoid getting wheels caught. (Draft Horse Drivers must be in the cart and have a header to lead horses into the ring and after they are in the ring). Enter at a walk, then trot. This is an open pleasure driving class for all breeds. No fine harness or viceroys. Exhibitors 5 -13 years old must have an adult attendant accompany the driver, except Miniature's with prior approval by the committee. Class may be divided at the discretion of the Equine Comm. or Chairman based on ages of exhibitors and the number of entries.

- 1034. Cart Class-Draft Type Horse/Pony, Exhibitors 6–20**
(Draft, Haflinger & Gypsy)
- **Champion - Draft Cart**
Hillview Farm Trophy (ho110r)
 - **Reserve Champion – Draft Cart**
Ruggless Family Trophy (ho109r)
- 1037. Pleasure Driving, Ponies & Miniature's, Exh. 5 – 20**
1038. Pleasure Driving – Horses, Exh. 5 - 20
- **Champion Pleasure Driving, Ponies & Horses**
Jack & Carol Merrill Trophy (ho053c)
 - **Res. Champion Pleasure Driving, Ponies & Horses**
Backgrounds Farm Trophy (ho054r)

- 1041. Horse & Draft Obstacle Driving**
1042. Mini & Pony Obstacle Driving



DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 4
FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP
JACK DEAN MEMORIAL RING
Tuesday Classes: 8:00 a.m.

SENIOR EXHIBITORS – AGES 14 – 20

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2 plus the following. Only one (1) showmanship class per horse or pony, either English or Western. Exhibitors to be dressed appropriately according to discipline of equine being shown. A bridle or English halter must be used in English Showmanship & Halter.

Winners eligible for appropriate Championships

- 1043. Fitting and Showmanship, Saddle Seat, Horse & Ponies** Exhibitors, 14 – 20
- 1045. Fitting and Showmanship, Hunt Type Horses & Ponies** Exhibitors 14 - 16
- 1046. Fitting and Showmanship, Hunt Type Horses & Ponies.** Exhibitors 17 – 20
- 1047. Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses & Ponies.** Exhibitors 14 - 15
- 1048. Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses & Ponies.** Exhibitors 16 - 17
- 1049. Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses & Ponies.** Exhibitors 18 - 20
- 1050. Fitting and Showmanship-Gymkhana, Horse & Pony,** Exhibitors 14 - 16, Equine must be entered and shown in at least 3 other Gymkhana classes.
- 1051. Fitting and Showmanship, Gymkhana, Horse & Pony,** Exhibitors 17 - 20
- 1052. Fitting and Showmanship, Novice, English or Western, Exh. 14 – 20.** For those who have not placed 1st - 6th in any F/S Class in any previous BCYF year. Not eligible for championship.
- 1053. Fitting and Showmanship Ranch Horse, 5 - 20**
- 1054. Fitting and Showmanship Draft Horse, Exh. 9 – 20**
1st and 2nd place winners declared Champ.and Res.Ch.
- **Champion Fitting & Showmanship Draft Horse**
Maple Grove Drafts Trophy (ho107r)
 - **Res. Champ. Fitting & Showmanship Draft Horse**
In Memory of Darwin G. Ruggless Trophy (ho108r)
 - **Sr. Champion Western Showmanship**
Placings 1st - 4th, Debbie Ragan Mem. Trophy (ho08r)
 - **Sr. Reserve Champ Western Showmanship**
Adcock Insulation Trophy (ho10r)
 - **Sr. Champion English Horse Showmanship**
Don & Sharon Alsbro Trophy (ho05c)
Placings 1st - 4th
 - **Sr. Reserve Champion English Showmanship**
Great Expectations 4-H Club Trophy (ho06r)
 - **Grand Champion Showmanship**
Jack Dean Memorial Award (ho01r)
Placings 1st thru 6th in English, (Jr & Sr Western & English, Pony and Draft Championships). Two judges will judge on individual basis as if not previously judged. Patterns will be posted & class will be held ½ hour after last championship class has finished.

- **Reserve Grand Champion Showmanship** Jerri Evelyne Smith Memorial Trophy (ho02r)

**DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 4
FITTING & SHOWMANSHIP
JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING**

Tuesday Classes: 8:00 a.m.

JUNIOR EXHIBITORS – AGES 5 - 13

Refer to Showmanship rules at beginning of Division.

Winners eligible for appropriate Championships

- 1063. **Fitting and Showmanship, Walk only Exhibitor**
Showmanship, Western/English, Horse/Pony/Mini,
Exhibitor 5 - 8
- 1064. **Fitting and Showmanship, Saddle Seat Type**
English Horse, Exhibitors 5 – 13
- 1065. **Fitting and Showmanship, Hunt Type Horses**
Exhibitors 5 -11
- 1066. **Fitting and Showmanship, Hunt Type Horses**
Exhibitors 12 - 13
- 1067. **Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses**
Exhibitors 5 - 7
- 1068. **Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses**
Exhibitors 8 - 10
- 1069. **Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses**
Exhibitors 11 – 12
- 1070. **Fitting and Showmanship, Western Horses**
Exhibitors 13
- 1071. **Fitting and Showmanship, West/Eng. Ponies/Minis**
Exhibitors 5 - 6
- 1072. **Fitting and Showmanship, West/Eng. Ponies/Minis**
Exhibitors 7 - 8
- 1073. **Fitting and Showmanship, West/Eng. Ponies/Minis**
Exhibitors 9 - 10
- 1074. **Fitting and Showmanship, West/Eng. Ponies/Minis**
Exhibitors 11 - 13
- 1075. **Fitting and Showmanship-Gymkhana, Horse/Pony**
Equine must be entered and shown in at least 3 other
Gymkhana classes, Exhibitors 6 - 13
- 1076. **Fitting and Showmanship, Novice, English or Western.** Exhibitors 5 -13, For those who have not placed 1st - 6th in any F/S Class in any previous BCYF year. Not eligible for Championship.
 - **Jr. Champion Western Showmanship**
Placings 1st - 4th, Debbie Ragan Mem. Trophy (ho07r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champ Western Showmanship**
Jack Starbuck Family Trophy (ho09r)
 - **Jr. Champion Pony Showmanship**
Placings 1st – 4th
Russ Widdis Family Trophy (ho03r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champion Pony Showmanship**
Dennis H. Kliemchen Memorial Trophy (ho04r)
 - **Jr. Champion English Horse Showmanship**
Placings 1st - 4th
Hidden R Acres Trophy (ho93r)
 - **Jr. Res. Champion English Horse Showmanship**
Shirley Spletzer Trophy (ho94r)

THE EQUINE COMMITTEE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MOVE OR COMBINE CLASSES AND/OR JUDGES BETWEEN RINGS.

Exhibitors 6 - 20

1086. Open Ranchmanship

1087. Open Ranch Trail

1st – 6th places are eligible for the overall championship trail

**DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 5
ENGLISH FLAT CLASSES
JACK DEAN MEMORIAL RING**

Wednesday 8:00 a.m.

SENIOR EXHIBITORS 14 - 20

(1) One English pleasure class per Equine

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2

All Hunt Seat riders must wear a ASTM/SEI approved helmet

- 1090. **Saddle Seat Equitation, Horse/Pony, Exh. 14 - 20,**
3 gaits required. Extended trot or second gait is required.
1st and 2nd place winners declared Ch. & Res. Champ.
 - **Sr. Champion Saddle Seat Equitation** (1st – 4th place winners) Dean Whitney Family Trophy (ho17r)
 - **Sr. Res. Champ Saddle Seat Equitation**
Realtor Courtney Ertman Century 21 Trophy (ho18r)
- 1094. **Hunt Seat Equitation on the Flat, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 15, Refer to Flat Class Rules**
- 1095. **Hunt Seat Equitation on the Flat, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 16 - 17, Refer to Flat Class Rules**
- 1096. **Hunt Seat Equitation on the Flat, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 18 - 20, Refer to Flat Class Rules**
- 1097. **English Equitation, Horse/Pony, W/T, Exh. 14 – 20**
 - **Sr. Champion Hunt Seat Equitation**
A pattern is required. Judges discretion to work only finalists on the rail. 1st - 4th winners
Steve & Sue Warner Trophy (ho15r)
 - **Sr. Reserve Champion Hunt Seat Equitation**
Att'y Marikaye Long of St. Joseph (ho16r)
- 1100. **Saddle Seat Pleasure Horse/Pony, Exh. 14 - 20**
- 1102. **Hunt Seat, Pleasure Horses & Ponies. Exh. 14 - 15**
- 1103. **Hunt Seat, Pleasure Horses & Ponies Exh 16 - 17**
- 1104. **Hunt Seat, Pleasure Horses & Ponies Exh. 18 – 20**
- 1105. **English Pleasure, Horse/Pony, W/T, Exh. 14 – 20,**
not eligible for Championship, *equine/exhibitor combo* can only exhibit in other w/t & in-hand classes
 - **Sr. Champion English Pleasure Horse & Ponies**
1st - 4th place winners, Equine Ladies Trophy(ho31r)
 - **Sr. Reserve Champion English Pleasure**
Evelyne Smith Mem. Trophy (ho32c)
 - **Grand Champion Overall English Equitation**
1st - 6th place in Champion classes are eligible
“Aquila’s Patriot” Memorial Trophy (ho100r)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Overall English Equit.**
Consumers Asphalt Co. (ho104r)

- **Grand Champion Overall English Pleasure**
1st - 6th place in Champion classes are eligible
Dan & Valerie Stacey Family Trophy (ho98r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Overall English Pleasure**
Tumbleweeds Club (ho105r)

DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 5
ENGLISH FLAT CLASSES
JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING
Wednesday 8:00 a.m.
JUNIOR EXHIBITORS 5 – 13

(1) One English pleasure class per Equine
Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, Rule 2
All Hunt Seat riders must wear a ASTM/SEI approved helmet

- 1114. Saddle Seat Equitation Horse**, Exh. 6 - 13
3 gaits required. Extended trot or second gait is required, Flat class rules apply.
1st and 2nd place winners declared Ch. & Res. Champ.
- **Jr. Champion Saddle Seat Equitation**
“Stars Espionage” Whitney/Ballard Families (ho101r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champion Saddle Seat Equitation**
Leitz & McCray Family (ho102r)
- 1117. Hunt Seat Equitation on the Flat, Horses**,
Exh. 6 – 11.
- 1118. Hunt Seat Equitation on the Flat, Horses**,
Exh. 12 – 13.
- 1119. English Equitation, Horse, Walk/Trot**, Exh. 5 - 9 yrs..
- 1120. English Pleasure, Horse Walk/Trot** Exh. 5 – 9
- **Jr. Champion Hunt Seat Equitation**, A pattern is required. Judges discretion to work only finalist on the rail. 1st - 4th winners.
Ralph & Phyllis Young Memorial Trophy (ho95r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champion Hunt Seat Equitation**
Shirley Spletzer Trophy (ho96r)
- 1123. Saddle Seat Pleasure Horses**, Exh. 6 – 13
- 1124. Hunt Seat Pleasure, Horses**, Exh. 6 – 11
- 1125. Hunt Seat Pleasure, Horses**, Exh. 12 - 13
- **Jr. Champ. Eng. Pleasure Horse Hunt or Saddleseat**, 1st – 4th place winners
Susan, Camille, Cameron & Camden Roth Trophy (ho89r)
 - **Jr. Res. Champ. Eng. Pleasure Horse Hunt or Saddleseat**
In Memory of “Skyland Ira” Trophy (ho90r)
- 1128. English Equitation, Horse/Pony, W/T**. Exh. 10 – 13
- 1129. English Pleasure, Horse/Pony, W/T** Exh. 10 – 13
- 1130. Pony Equitation Hunt or Saddleseat**, Exh. 6 – 13
1st and 2nd place winners declared Champion and Res. Champion.
- **Champion Pony Equitation**
Jack/Carol Merrill Trophy (ho39r)
 - **Reserve Champion Pony Equitation**
Jack/Carol Merrill Trophy (ho40r)
- 1133. English Equitation, Pony, Walk/Trot** Exh. 5 - 9
- 1134. English Pleasure Pony Walk/Trot** Exh. 5 – 9
- 1135. Eng. Pleasure Ponies Hunt or Saddleseat** Exh. 6 -13 yrs

1st and 2nd place winners declared Champion and Res. Champion.

- **Champion English Pony Pleasure**
Mike & Karen James Trophy (ho37r)
- **Reserve Champion English Pony Pleasure**
David Dent Family Trophy (ho38r)

1138. Open Disciplined Rail – English
(This is a Walk-Trot-Canter class)

1139. In Hand Jumping – Exh. 7 – 20
Miniatures & Ponies under 50”

DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 6
HUNTER/JUMPER CLASSES
Exh. 6 - 20
HARRY KOLBERG MEM. RING
Wednesday 8:00 a.m.



Refer to Equine Rules, page 40, rule 2 as well as the following. Reference to “Division” in this section means Hunter/Jumpers. All horses, 6 years and over, must be shown with a bit in all performance classes. Whips, crops and unrowelled spurs are optional. Martingales are permitted in any over fence class. **All riders must wear an approved safety helmet when mounted on the Fairgrounds. May be subject to inspection.** Use of Safety Vest is optional. Appropriate English attire is required. Coats for hunt type should be dark conservative colors. Breeches should be canary, beige, rust or grey. Tee-shirts are unacceptable. Hunt jodhpurs may be worn with jodhpur boots and knee straps. In extreme heat, the judge may excuse coats. Long or short-sleeved, collared shirts of a conservative color are required. In jumper classes only, a polo shirt without logos may be worn & gags or hackamores are allowed. Same rider & horse/pony combination may enter ONLY ONE of the divisions. *No cross entries between divisions.* Crossrails and Beginner Divisions will include one round Equitation over fences, one round Equitation on the flat, one round Hunter over fences and one round Hunter under saddle. Intermediate Division will include one round Hunter over Fences, one round Equitation over Fences, one round Equitation under Saddle and the Medal Class (not eligible for championship). Premiums awarded in qualifying classes. (Championship and placings will be awarded on accumulative points earned in qualifying classes in the division). **(Exhibitors in ALL divisions must have completed the two over fence classes and place in one, in their division to be eligible for Championship in the division).**

Schooling after set-up, not to start before 12:00.
Only supervised schooling will be permitted

1142. Sport Horse Suitability, Ages 6 - 20
(This is a Halter Class)

WORKING HUNTER: INTERMEDIATE

1143. Intermediate Working Hunter over Fences
Fence height 2' - 2' 3"

- 1144. Intermediate Working Hunter, Equit. over fences,** Fence height. 2' - 2' 3"
- 1145. Intermediate Working Hunter, Equit. under saddle**
- 1146. Medal Class.** Class includes work over fences and on the flat. Judge chooses test. **Class does not count toward Championship.**
- **Champ Intermediate Working Hunter**
Robert C. Egan Memorial Trophy (ho23r)
It is highly recommended that placings 1-4 advance to next level at future Fairs.
 - **Reserve Champ Intermediate Working Hunter**
Schaer Family Trophy (ho24c)
- 1150. Berrien Co. Youth Fair Jumper Class**
Open to those who have competed and have been judged in either the Intermediate or Adv. Working Hunter Division at the current BCYF. Fence height 2' - 2' 3." First round scored with touches not counting. Ties judged on a shortened, timed course.
- **Champion BCYF Jumper**
Robert (Bob) Egan Trophy (ho27r)
 - **Res. Champion BCYF Jumper**
Wilbur/Lucy Utrup Memorial Trophy (ho28c)

WORKING HUNTER: BEGINNING

- 1154. Beginning Working Hunter over fences**
Fence height 1' 6" - 1' 9"
- 1155. Beginning Working Hunter, Equitation over fences,** Fence height 1' 6" - 1' 9"
- 1156. Beginning Working Hunter, Equitation under saddle.**
- 1157. Beginning Working Hunter under Saddle**
- **Champ Beginning Working Hunter**
Galli Guns Memorial Trophy (ho21r)
It is highly recommended that placings 1 - 4 advance to next level at future Fairs.
 - **Res Champ Beg. Working Hunter**
T.W. Princess Memorial Trophy (ho22r)
- 1160. Beginner Jumper Class**
Open to those who have competed & been judged in the Beginner Hunter division in at least one over fences class at the current year's Fair. Fence height max. 1' 6" - 1' 9." 1st round scored with touches not counting. Ties judged on shortened, timed, course.
- **Champion Beginners Jumper Class**
Chris Kerner Memorial Trophy (ho84r)
 - **Res. Champ Beginners Jumper Class**
Captain Kerner Trophy (ho85r)
Kerner Family Four Flags Farm

CROSSRAILS:

- 1165. Crossrail, Working Hunter**
Fence height maximum 1' 6"
- 1166. Crossrail, Equitation over fences,**
Fence height maximum 1' 6"
- 1167. Crossrail, Equitation under saddle,**
- 1168. Crossrail, Working Hunter under Saddle**
- **Champion Crossrails**
Jingle Bells/Mystic Star Trophy (ho19r)

It is recommended that placings 1st - 4th advance to next level at future Fairs. Same rider/equine combo not eligible for advanced Div. Championships this yr.

- **Reserve Champion Crossrails**
Lovestock Inc. Trophy (ho20r)

GROUND POLE CLASSES: Ages 6 - 20, Walk/Trot

- 1171. Poles Working Hunter**
- 1172. Poles Equitation Over Fences**
- 1173. Poles Equitation Under Saddle**
- 1174. Poles Working Hunter Under Saddle**
- **Champion Ground Poles**
Egan Stables Trophy (ho25r)
 - **Reserve Champion Ground Poles**
Luther Farm Trophy (ho26r)



DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 7 WESTERN CLASSES JACK DEAN MEMORIAL RING Thursday Classes 8:00 a.m.

SENIOR EXHIBITORS 14 - 20

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2.
ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST THRU 6TH PLACE IN EACH CLASS AND A, B, C RIBBONS
(1) One Western Pleasure class per equine

Winners eligible for appropriate Championships

- 1177. Western Horsemanship, Horse/Pony,** Exh. 14 - 15
Spurs & chaps are optional.
- 1178. Western Horsemanship, Horse/Pony,** Exh. 16 - 17
Spurs and chaps are optional
- 1179. Western Horsemanship, Horse/Pony,** Exh. 18 - 20
Spurs and chaps are optional
- 1180. Western Horsemanship, Horse/Pony W/T,**
Exh. 14 - 20
- **Sr. Champion Western Horsemanship**
A pattern is required. Judges discretion to work only finalists on the rail. 1st - 4th place
Wendel C. Locke Memorial Trophy (ho11r)
 - **Sr. Res. Champion Western Horsemanship**
Ne-Mar Farms Trophy (ho12r)
- 1183. Open Ranch Riding Pleasure**
- 1184. Jr Horse Western Pleasure, Horse/Pony - 5 yrs & under,** All Breeds, Exh. 10 - 20
- 1185. Reg. A.Q.H.A. Western Pleasure,** Exh. 14 - 20
- 1186. Reg. Western Pleasure, Horse/Pony,** other than A.Q.H.A. Exhibitors 14 - 20.
- 1187. Non-Reg. Western Pleasure, Horse/Pony**
Exhibitors 14 - 20
- 1188. Western Pleasure, Horse/Pony, Fine or Gaited,**
(Morgans, Arabs, ½ Arabs & Gaited) Exh. 14 - 20
- 1189. Western Pleasure, Horse/Pony W/T,** Exh. 14 - 20
- **Sr. Champion Western Pleasure Horse**
Delbee Dent Dalton Family Trophy (Ho47r)
 - **Sr. Reserve Champion Western Pleasure Horse**
Sundowners 4-H Club Trophy (ho48c)
 - **Grand Champion Overall Western Horsemanship**
1st - 6th place Double Judged
Les Guthrie Trophy by Att'y Marikaye Long (ho97r)

- **Res. Grand Ch. Overall Western Horsemanship**
Ben LaPorte Trucking (ho103r)
 - **Grand Champion Overall Western Pleasure**
1st - 6th place in Pleasure Champion classes are eligible Dan & Valerie Stacey Family Trophy (ho99r)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Overall West Pleasure**
Kurtis Gear Trophy (ho106r)
- 1196. Open Green Western Riding**, Flying lead changes preferred, but not required.
1st and 2nd place winners declared Champion and Reserve Champion
- **Champion Western Riding**
NeMar Farm Trophy in memory of Neale & Martha Shreve (ho71r)
 - **Reserve Champion Western Riding**
Jack & Carol Merrill Trophy (ho72r)

DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 7
WESTERN CLASSES
JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING
Thursday Classes 8:00 a.m.
JUNIOR EXHIBITORS 5 – 13

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2.
ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST THRU 6TH PLACE IN
EACH CLASS AND A, B, C RIBBONS
(1) One Western Pleasure class per equine

Walk/Trot winners not eligible for Championships.

- 1199. Horse/Pony**, Exh. 5 - 8, **Walk only**, English/Western
May not show in any other riding class
- 1200. Western Horsemanship**, Exh. 6 – 11, chaps are optional
- 1201. Western Horsemanship**, Exh. 12 – 13, chaps are optional
- 1202. Horse, W/T Western Horsemanship**, Exh. 5 - 9
- 1203. Horse, Walk/Trot, Western Pleasure**, Exh. 5 – 9
- **Jr. Champion Western Horsemanship**,
Pattern required, Judge's discretion to work only the finalists on the rail. 1st thru 4th place
River Valley Wranglers Trophy (ho91r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champion Western Horsemanship**
Lake Breeze Farm Trophy (ho92r)
- 1206. Pony Western Horsemanship**, Exh. 6 – 13
- 1207. Pony W/T Western Horsemanship**, Exh 5 – 9
- 1208. Pony, Walk/Trot Western Pleasure**, Exh.5 - 9
- **Ch. Pony Western Horsemanship, Jr's only eligible**,
(Automatic Winner)
Laverne Brzozowski Trophy (ho13r)
 - **Res. Champion Pony Western Horsemanship**
Ruth Wisler Mem. Trophy (ho14r)
- 1211. Horse/Pony, Western Horsemanship, W/T**
Exhibitor 10 - 13
- 1212. Horse/Pony, Western Pleasure, W/T**
Exhibitor 10 - 13
- 1213. Pony Western Pleasure**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
- **Champion Pony Western Pleasure**
(Automatic Winner)
Robert Dorstewitz Family Trophy (ho35r)
 - **Reserve Champion Pony Western Pleasure**
Russ Widdis Family Trophy (ho36r)

- 1216. Western Pleasure**, other than AQHA, Exh.6-13
- 1218. Reg. A.Q.H.A. Western Pleasure** Exh. 6 – 13
- 1219. Non-Reg. Western Pleasure, Horse**, Exh. 6 - 13
- **Jr. Champion Western Pleasure Horse**
1st - 4th place S. S. Rainbow Trophy (ho87r)
 - **Jr. Reserve Champion Western Pleasure Horse**
William Metalski Memorial Trophy (ho88r)
- 1222. Open Disciplined Rail – Western**
(This is a Walk-Trot-Canter class)
- 1223. Reining**, Exh. 6 - 13, NRHA Rules.
1st – 4th place are eligible for Champion Reining
- 1224. Reining**, Exh. 14 - 20. NRHA Rules.
- **Champion Reining, Classes 1st - 4th place winners**,
Juniors and Seniors
Jeff Spitzer Trophy (ho49r), New Pattern.
 - **Reserve Champion Reining**
Barbra/Andy Youngblood Trophy (ho50r)
 - **Overall Champion Ranch Horse**
MedExpress Urgent Care Trophy (ho80r)
- Accumulated points from all Ranch Classes & Reining**

DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 8 - TRAIL
JACK DEAN MEMORIAL RING - SR'S
Friday Classes: 8:00 a.m.

ONLY ONE TRAIL CLASS ALLOWED PER EQUINE.

General rules/guidelines: Refer to Equine General Rules, page 39, rule 2.

- 1230. In hand Trail**, Under 56", Exh. 14 - 20
- 1231. In hand Trail**, Horse, Exh. 14 - 20
- **Champion In Hand Trail**
(1st – 4th in Classes 1230-31, 1242-43)
Sewin' 4 Showin' Trophy (ho77r)
 - **Reserve Champion In Hand Trail**
The Rutter Family Trophy (ho78r)
- 1234. Sr. Trail Walk/Trot**, Exhibitor 14 - 20
- 1235. Sr. Trail**, Exhibitor 14 - 16
- 1236. Sr. Trail**, Exhibitor 17 - 18
- 1237. Sr. Trail**, Exhibitors 19 - 20
- **Sr. Champion Trail**, Exhibitors 14 - 20
(1st- 4th in classes 1235-37).
Patterns available on entry day
Tom Rossman - State Farm Ins. Trophy (ho57r)
 - **Sr. Reserve Champion Trail**, Exhibitors 14 - 20
4 Flags 4-H Club Trophy (ho58r)
 - **Grand Champion Overall Trail**
1st - 6th in Sr & Jr Trail Championships
Stony Challenge Trail Trophy (ho59c)
Pattern to be posted at Horse complex entry
office half hour before the class begins
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Overall Trail**
EKG Equine Services Trophy (ho60r)



DEPT. 16 - DIVISION 8 - TRAIL
JULIE HEIN MEMORIAL RING - JR'S
Friday Classes: 8:00 a.m.

ONLY ONE TRAIL CLASS ALLOWED PER EQUINE.

- 1242. In hand Trail, Under 56", Exh. 5 - 13
- 1243. In hand Trail, Horse, Exh. 5 - 13
- 1244. Jr Trail, Walk/Trot, Horse, Exhibitors 5 - 9
- 1245. Jr Trail, Walk/Trot, Pony, Exhibitors 5 - 9
- 1246. Jr. Trail Walk/Trot, Exhibitors 10 - 13
- 1247. Jr. Trail, Exhibitors 6 - 9
- 1248. Jr. Trail, Exhibitor 10 - 11
- 1249. Jr. Trail, Exhibitor 12 - 13
- **Jr. Champion Trail**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
1st - 4th place winners
Ray Cole Family Trophy (ho55r)
- **Jr. Reserve Champion Trail**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
Pony Master 4-H Club Trophy (ho56r)

DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 9
DRESSAGE

HARRY KOLBERG MEMORIAL JUMP RING
Friday Classes: 8:00 a.m.

Refer to Equine General Rules, page 40, rule 2 and the following: All Riders must wear approved helmet anytime mounted. Ride times will be posted by Thursday a.m. of Fair Week. 1st Level tests to be run in standard arena. Tests are not necessarily run in the order in the Fair Book. Same Equine/rider combination may only ride up to four dressage tests plus Equitation on the flat. Starting in 2023, any equine/rider combination that has had a qualifying score of 60% or above in the same division from two separate judges must move up to the next division. Equine Department Dressage Subcommittee will begin score tracking with the 2023 fair and scores will be available to reference should it be needed for future verifications. Equine/rider combinations participating in walk/trot/canter classes are still eligible to enter Intro Dressage; however, no walk/trot equine/rider combinations are eligible for any divisions other than Intro Dressage. Exhibitors must ride in both division classes to qualify for the division championship. Go to www.bcyf.org for link to tests under Equine Department.

OPEN TO EXHIBITORS 6 – 20

Winners eligible for appropriate Championships

- 1263. Dressage Equit. On-the-flat. Exh. 6 – 13
- 1264. Dressage Equit. On-the-flat. Exh. 14 – 20
- 1265. Western Dressage Equit. Pattern class, Exh. 6 - 13
- 1266. Western Dressage Equit. Pattern class, Exh. 14 – 20
- 1267. First Level Test 1
- 1268. First Level Test 2
- **Champion First Level**
Alyssa Rosenthal Trophy (ho82r)
- **Reserve Champion First Level**
- 1271. Training level, 2019 USEF Test 1 (Small Arena)
- 1272. Training level, 2019 USEF Test 2 (Small Arena)
- **Champion - Training Level Dressage**
Awarded based on combined scores from both training

classes ridden in division.
in same division. Heywood Family Trophy (ho61c)

- **Res. Champion -Training Level Dressage**
The Kutzner Family Trophy (ho42r)
- 1275. Western Dressage, Basic Level Test 1
- 1276. Western Dressage, Basic Level Test 2
- **Champion Western Dressage, Basic Level**
Awarded based on combined scores from Basic level test 1 & 2.
414 Performance Horses, LLC Trophy (Ho62r)
- **Res. Champion Western Dressage, Basic Level**
In Memory of Splash Me Snazzy "Hunter" (ho081r)
- 1279. Intro. Dressage, 2019 USDF Test A, ages 6 - 13
Ridden in the small arena. Same equine/rider combination may not ride in another division.
- 1280. Intro. Dressage, 2019 USDF Test A, ages 14 - 20
Same description as class 1256.
- 1281. Intro. Dressage, 2019 USDF Test B, ages 6 - 13
Ridden in small arena. Same Equine/rider combination may not ride in another division. **Note:** Any equine/rider combination that has had a qualifying score of 60% or above in an Intro Dressage class **MUST MOVE** to Training Level or above.
- 1282. Intro. Dressage, 2019 USDF Test B, ages 14 - 20
Same description as class 1258
- **Champion – Intro. Dressage**
C-Muffin Trophy (ho52r) Awarded based on combined scores from A & B classes previously ridden in intro division.
- **Res. Champ. Introductory Dressage**
Attorney Marikaye Long Trophy (ho43r)
- 1285. Western Dressage, 2022 WDAA Intro Level Test 1
- 1286. Western Dressage, 2022 WDAA Intro Level Test 2
- **Champion Western Dressage, Intro Level**
Awarded based on combined scores from Intro test 1 & 2 classes ridden in division.
MCS Miniatures Trophy (ho83r)
- **Reserve Champion Western Dressage, Intro Level**
Subway of Berrien Springs Trophy (ho44r)
- **Grand Champion Dressage**
Fluid Motion Equine, LLC Trophy (ho63r)
Scores computed on combined High Point basis for riders competing in Training Level & Basic Level Classes
- **Reserve Grand Champion Dressage**
A Friend of the Fair Trophy (ho64r)



DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 10
GYMKHANA – JR'S & SR'S
Saturday, 8:00 a.m.

Exception: Wednesday-Flags and Cloverleaf

Gymkhana rules/guidelines are available on line at www.bcyf.org. Gymkhana will be judged for A,B,C rating ribbons, by the judge. The placing ribbons will be awarded on the time recorded on the BCYF electronic timer and backed up by stop watch. Mandatory Inspection will be required by the judge and/or equine committee member (prior

to the beginning of classes) of the contestants, equine, tack (except safety equipment) and to review the rules. Exhibitor must remain in the make-up ring until completion of the class. 1st and 2nd place ties in regular classes are to be broken by a rerun of the pattern. Rerun must be made within 2 seconds of original time. A Championship class tie will be determined by a down and back race. If a tie still exists, winner will be chosen by a coin toss, by the judge. If exhibitor is not present to "run off" in Championship ties they will default to the lower placing. Gymkhana riders shall be dressed with long sleeve, collared shirts, belt and boots according to the discipline. **Mandatory Protective headgear:** All participants in all gymkhana classes are required to wear properly secured protective riding helmets whenever they are mounted. May be subject to inspection. The helmets must meet the specifications of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), must be manufactured and distributed by a participant in the certification program of the Safety Equipment Institute (SEI) and must bear the SEI certification label (SEI F1163 or above). May be subject to inspection. **The exhibitor (or his or her parent or legal guardian if the exhibitor is a minor) – not the local show officials or judge – is solely responsible for complying with the headgear rule.** Show officials reserve the right to spot-check helmets at any time to verify compliance with this rule. Additional safety equipment is strongly recommended and will not be discriminated against regardless of discipline. A five (5) second penalty will be assessed for loss of headgear during course of the pattern. Riders may use two (2) hands on reins at any given time during the course of pattern. A bit, hackamore or mechanical hackamore is permitted. Approved bats must be a minimum of one (1) and one-half (1/2) inches wide. Over and Under are not allowed. Tie downs are allowed. Hitting in front of cinch and/or girth will disqualify the exhibitor.

**DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 10
GYMKHANA – SR'S**

**Jack Dean - Make-up Ring
Saturday, 8:00 a.m.**

Exception: Wednesday-Flags and Cloverleaf

OPEN TO EXHIBITORS AGE 14 – 20 YRS

- 1295. Speed 'N Action, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1296. Speed 'N Action, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20
- 1297. Keyhole, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1298. Keyhole, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20
- 1299. Pole Bending, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1300. Pole Bending, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20
- 1301. Stakes Race, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1302. Stakes Race, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20

WEDNESDAY NIGHT CLASSES – 1303 - 1306

- 1303. Cloverleaf, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1304. Cloverleaf, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20
- 1305. BCYF Flags, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 14 - 16
- 1306. BCYF Flags, Horses & Ponies, Exh. 17 - 20

**CHAMPIONS TO BE ANNOUNCED AFTER LAST
CLASS IN SENIOR DIVISION**

- **Champ Contest Horse or Pony**, Exh. 14 - 16
Dan & Valerie Stacey Family Trophy (ho65r)
 - **Res Champ Contest Horse or Pony**, Exh. 14 - 16
In Memory of Bobbie Fishburn Trophy (ho66r)
 - **Champ Contest Horse or Pony**, Exh. 17 - 20
Kristina Kramer Memorial Trophy (ho69r)
 - **Res Champ Contest Horse or Pony**, Exh. 17 - 20
Jack & Carol Merrill Trophy (ho70r)
- *** Overall Gymkhana Championship – 6 from each Champion division. Pattern to be announced.



**DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 10
GYMKHANA – JR'S**

**Julie Hein Ring
Saturday, 8:00 a.m.**

OPEN TO EXHIBITORS AGE 5 – 13 YRS.

*Walk/Trot winners not eligible for Championships
Other Winners eligible for appropriate Championships*

- 1311. Down & Back, Ponies Walk/Trot, Exh. 5 - 9
 - 1312. Down & Back, Horses, Walk/Trot, Exh. 5 - 9
 - 1313. Speed 'N Action, Ponies, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1314. Speed 'N Action, Horses, Exhibitors.6 - 13
 - 1315. Keyhole, Ponies, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1316. Keyhole, Horses, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1317. Pole Bending, Ponies, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1318. Pole Bending, Horses, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1319. Stakes Race, Ponies, Exh. 6 - 13
 - 1320. Stakes Race, Horses, Exh. 6 - 13
- WEDNESDAY NIGHT CLASSES – 1321 – 1324**
- 1321. Cloverleaf, Ponies, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1322. Cloverleaf, Horses, Exhibitors 6 - 13
 - 1323. BCYF Flags, Ponies, Exh. 6 - 13
 - 1324. BCYF Flags, Horses, Exh. 6 - 13

**CHAMPIONS TO BE ANNOUNCED AFTER LAST
CLASS IN JUNIOR DIVISION**

- **Champion Contest Pony**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
Great Expectations 4-H Club Plaque (ho86c)
- **Res. Champ Contest Pony**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
Roberta "Bobbie" Fishburn Memorial Trophy (ho41r)
- **Champ Contest Horse**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
In Memory of Helen Poplawski Trophy (ho67c)
- **Res. Ch. Contest Horse**, Exhibitors 6 - 13
Neal & Pam DenHaan Trophy (ho68r)
- **Grand Champion Overall Gymkhana**
In Memory of Sue Bennett Trophy (ho112r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Overall Gymkhana**
In Memory of Sue Bennett Trophy (ho113r)

**DEPT. 16 – DIVISION 11
Costume - Julie Hein Ring**

Sign up entry day of fair!

1335. Costume class, 5 – 20

Best Overall Costume – special rosette
Fun class, no premiums

ATTENTION:

All first place winners are requested to send thank you cards. Cards will be available at the horse complex office and will be

Horse Stall Front Display
Small Club – BCYF (mi10r)
Large Club – BCYF (mi11r)

The Equine Committee reserves the right to address any/all problems arising during Fair week on a per incident basis. This may include combining classes or a cancellation of one or more. Any class with 4 entries or less is subject to be cancelled or combined with another class. DECISION OF THE COMMITTEE IS FINAL.

Posted and announced schedule changes will take precedence over printed material in this book.

DEPARTMENT 16 - DIVISION 12 Proud Equestrians Program (PEP) SHOWMANSHIP & HORSEBACK RIDING JACK DEAN MEMORIAL RING Saturday Classes: 4 p.m.

To be eligible to participate in the classes, exhibitors must be enrolled in the authorized County Proud Equestrian Program. Classes divided by the ability of the riders as determined by the program.

SHOWMANSHIP

1350. PEP Showmanship Class A

1351. PEP Showmanship Class B

1352. PEP Showmanship Class C

1353. PEP Showmanship Class D

- **Champion PEP Showmanship**

Chris Allen Memorial Trophy (ho75c)

- **Reserve Champion PEP Showmanship**

David Chronister Memorial Trophy (ho76c)

HORSEBACK RIDING

Premiums for Riding Classes are:

A-5.00, B-4.00, C-3.00

1356. PEP Horseback Riding, Class A

1357. PEP Horseback Riding, Class B

1358. PEP Horseback Riding, Class C

1359. PEP Horseback Riding, Class D

- **Gr. Champion PEP Horseback Riding**

Bill & Nancy Trail Family Trophy (ho73r)

- **Res. Gr. Champ PEP Horseback Riding**

Wilbur & Lucy Utrup Memorial Trophy (ho74c)



LLAMAS/ALPACAS

DEPT. - 26

Chairman: *Kelly Ewalt*

SUPERINTENDENTS: RICHARD & MECHAELE LORAFF

ASST. SUPERINTENDENT: TROY MARSKE

Pre Fair Barn Set Up – Thursday, Aug. 10 @ 7:00 p.m.

Registration Deadline: **June 1, 2023**

Verification Deadline: **July 26, 2023**

4:00 p.m. (at the Fair Office)

(Current year photo or tattoo number must be presented at registration) No later than June 1st!

Health Check -Sunday: 7:00 a.m. - NOON.

Animal Certification Form turned in at Health Check

Entry ----- Sunday: 8:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Sunday ----- Mandatory meeting @ 5:00 p.m.

Judging -- Monday: 1:00 p.m.: Showmanship,

Performance classes, Special Needs

Judging -- Wednesday: 1:00 p.m.: Costume, Jackpot

Leaping, Limbo, Paper Chain classes

Release --- Sunday: 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.

ALL LLAMA/ALPACA JUDGING TO TAKE PLACE IN THE SHOW ARENA!

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

RULES:

- All classes open to 5 – 20 yr. olds unless stated otherwise.
- All Llamas/Alpacas are major exhibits.
- All Llamas/Alpacas must be entered on the appropriate form. All possible entries must be listed, including back up animals.
- All exhibitors must VERIFY their entries between July 25 – July 26 or forfeit their right to show at the Fair. If no changes you can call, otherwise must do in person.
- At verification time you MUST indicate which animal(s) you will show.
- There will be NO class or animal changes permitted on entry day.
- There will be NO sharing of animals between family members or friends. An animal may be shown by one exhibitor only.
- Exhibitor allowed 2 entries in each class.
- Exhibitor allowed only one (1) Showmanship class.
- All Llamas/Alpacas are to be prepared for exhibit BEFORE being brought to the fairgrounds.
- Dress code for showing will be white shirt and blue/black long pants. Dress code for exhibition classes

will be white shirt and finger tip length shorts or long pants and closed toe shoes.

- L. No outside, professional help allowed during fair.
- M. Bedding is to be provided by exhibitor.
- N. Manure is to be removed at least once a day from stalls to designated area.
- O. Proper fitting tack and lead rope to be on animal when out of stall.
- P. STALL CARDS must be completed and posted by Sunday, 7:00 p.m.
- Q. Animals must be at least 5 months old to enter performance classes and at LEAST ONE YEAR OLD to enter in the pack class.
- R. Exhibitor must do a major portion of the stall work, feeding, watering & grooming.
- S. Only Llamas/Alpacas will be accepted for exhibit.
- T. Exhibitor must be present during judging of Championship class to be eligible to win.
- U. All animals must be washed by Sunday evening at the horse wash rack. It will not be permitted to take animals to wash rack after that.

SHOWMANSHIP

Dept. 26 - Div. 1

A Showmanship class is a demonstration of the handler's ability to show his/her animal to its best advantage at halter. Judging is based on the exhibitor's basic skills in fitting, grooming, following directions and style of presenting the animal to the judge for evaluation. The animal's conformation is not to be considered.

Only 1 Showmanship class per exhibitor.

Premiums for Showmanship are:

1st - \$5.00, 2nd - \$4.00, 3rd - \$3.00, 4th - \$2.00, 5th - \$2.00,

SHOWMANSHIP:

- 1400. 5 yr. old Div.,** Exhibitor 5 only
- 1401. Young Jr. Div.** Exhibitors 6 - 8
- 1402. Junior Division,** Exhibitors 9 - 12
- 1403. Interm. Division,** Exhibitors 13 - 15
- 1404. Senior Division,** Exhibitors 16 - 20
Amanda Olszewski and Family Trophy (1117r)
(to the winner of Senior Showmanship class)
- **Grand Champion Showmanship, 6-20**
Pleasing Pastures Farm/Fuzzy Friends Trophy (1103r)
Winner is eligible for Showmanship Sweepstakes
Refer to page 14 for more information.
- **Reserve Grand Champion Showmanship**
Llama Showcase/Northwind Farm (1104r)

PERFORMANCE CLASSES:

Dept. 26 - Div. 2

PREMIUMS FOR ALL CLASSES ARE:

A-5.00, B-4.00, C-3.00 (Except Championship classes or as noted otherwise, no premium)

OBSTACLE

Dept. 26 - Div. 2

Judging centers on how well the obstacles are negotiated by exhibitor and animal; how well the exhibitor and animal work together is very important. Obstacles are geared to

simulate those the animal would encounter hiking in the woods.

- 1409. 5 yr. old Div.,** Exhibitor 5 only
- 1410. Young Jr. Div.,** Exhibitors 6 - 8
- 1411. Junior Div.,** Exhibitors 9 - 12
- 1412. Interm. Div.,** Exhibitors 13 - 15
- 1413. Senior Div.,** Exhibitors 16 - 20

PACKING

Dept. 26 - Div. 2

This class is similar to the obstacle class except the animal carries a pack loaded according to age. Pack is to be either a soft pack or a complete (with pannier) packing system. (Using approved pack)

- 1416. Young Jr. Div.,** Exhibitors 6 - 8
- 1417. Junior Div.,** Exhibitors 9 - 12
- 1418. Interm. Div.,** Exhibitors 13 - 15
- 1419. Senior Div.,** Exhibitors 16 - 20

PUBLIC RELATIONS OBSTACLE

Dept. 26 - Div. 2

Judging centers on how well the obstacles are negotiated by the exhibitor and animal; Obstacles are geared to simulate those the animal would encounter during a parade or on a community service outing. Surprise obstacles are encountered to see how cool and collected your animal is.

- 1421. 5 yr. old Div.,** Exhibitor 5 only
- 1422. Young Jr. Div.,** Exhibitors 6 - 8
- 1423. Junior Div.,** Exhibitors 9 - 12
- 1424. Interm. Division,** Exhibitors 13 - 15
- 1425. Senior Division,** Exhibitors 16 - 20

Performance classes are Obstacle, Packing, PR Obstacle

- **Champion Young Jr. Performance**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1111r)
- **Res. Champion Young Jr. Performance**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1112r)
- **Champion Jr. Performance**
Terry McCrone Memorial Trophy (1113r)
- **Res. Champion Jr. Performance**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1114r)
- **Champion Inter. Performance**
Jennifer Hatfield Honor Trophy (1107r)
- **Res. Champion Inter. Performance**
Sarah & Katrina Capek Honor Trophy (1108r)
- **Champion Sr. Performance**
Zac Shoenbach Memorial Trophy (1105r)
- **Res. Champion Sr. Performance**
Stephanie Morse Honor Trophy (1106r)
- **Grand Champion Performance**
Sue Bodtke Memorial Trophy (1101r)
- **Res. Grand Champion Performance**
Hecht Veterinary Hospital Trophy (1102r)

Exhibition only classes: no premiums awarded

1st - 6th placings in each class only

COSTUME

Dept. 26 - Div. 3

This class is to provide entertainment for the public and the exhibitor. The exhibitor and animal are dressed in a chosen theme. Music and a written script may be included.

1437. **Llama Costume**, 5 yr. olds only

1438. **Llama Costume**, Exhibitors 6 – 12

1439. **Llama Costume**, Exhibitors 13 - 20

- **Champion Costume**
Richard Wire Memorial Trophy (1109r)
- **Reserve Champion Costume**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1110r)

JACKPOT OBSTACLE

Dept. 26 – Div. 3

10 Obstacles, each assigned a point value, Exh. goes through as many as they can in 2 minutes.

1443. **Jackpot Obstacle** – Exhibitor 6-12

1444. **Jackpot Obstacle** – Exhibitor 13 - 20

- **Champion Jackpot Obstacle**
Okon-Waterhouse Family Trophy (1118a)
- **Reserve Champ. Jackpot Obstacle**, 3-6th Rosette

LEAPING LLAMAS

Dept. 26 - Div. 3

The object of this class is to show how high the llama will jump.

1447. **Leaping Llamas** – Exh. 6 - 12

1448. **Leaping Llamas** – Exh. 13 – 20

- **Champion Leaping Llama**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1115r)
- **Reserve Champion Leaping Llama**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (1116r)

LIMBO LLAMAS

Dept. 26 – Div. 3

1452. **Limbo Llamas** – Exh. 6 – 12

1453. **Limbo Llamas** – Exh. 13 – 20

- **Champion Limbo Llama**
Okon-Waterhouse Family Trophy (1119a)
- **Reserve Champion Limbo Llama**

PAPER LEAD ROPE

Dept. 26 – Div. 3

Exhibitor will have a paper streamer attached to the halter of the llama. (along with a regular lead rope) Exhibitors will line up and the first one crosses the line wins, but if your paper streamer breaks, you are out. Full explanation on website.

1457. **Paper Lead Rope** – Exh 6 – 12

1458. **Paper Lead Rope** – Exh 13 – 20

- **Champion Paper Lead Rope**
Okon-Waterhouse Family Trophy (1120a)
- **Reserve Champion Paper Lead Rope**

DEPT. 26 – DIV. 4

SPECIAL NEEDS EXHIBITORS WITH LLAMAS/ALPACAS

Exhibitor must be 5 yrs. old to enter

Premiums: A-\$5.00, B-\$4.00, C-\$3.00

1470. **Obstacle**

1st thru 6th place ribbons

1471. **Showmanship**

1st thru 5th place ribbons



DEPARTMENT 68 HORTICULTURE

Chairman: *Noreen Soos*

SUPERINTENDENT: BRYAN DIXON

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT: ANDY DIXON

Registration deadline – August 1, 2023

***ALL JUDGING AND SPECIAL EVENTS WILL
TAKE PLACE IN THE HORT/FLOWER
BUILDING EXCEPT AWARDS CEREMONY***

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE:

Entry ----Sunday – 2:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Judging--Sunday – 8:00 p.m.

All Classes Judged.

----Tuesday – 6:00 p.m.

Horticulture Contest.

(Youth Memorial Building)

Special --Thursday – 12:00 p.m. (Mall Stage)

Horticulture Awards Presentation

“All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners “

**Saturday – NEW! 9 a.m. Still Exhibit Auction, at tent by
rabbit barn**

Exhibit Release:

----Sunday – 9:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

ALL EXHIBITORS 14 thru 17 years of age are required to exhibit one “Major Exhibit” or two non-major exhibits to be eligible to receive a free admission pass. All exhibitors 18 – 20 years of age are required to exhibit one (1) major exhibit.

*Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF
General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure,
as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF
Livestock Rules (if applicable).*

- Containers used for display of produce available at Fair Office after August 1st.
- Use only containers provided, no plastic bags, covers or decorations, no wood jumbo baskets, no paper fillers.**
- Fair reserves the right to add a harmless food dye to all grain exhibits.
- Entry tags **MUST** be securely attached to trays and AGE of exhibitor **MUST** be on tag.
- Variety must correspond with proper class.**
- Use a strong adhesive such as Industrial E6000 craft adhesive.
- After 1:00 p.m. Sunday after Fair, **BCYF will dispose of remaining items.**
- COMMERCIAL MARKET QUALITY STANDARDS ARE REQUIRED FOR ENTERING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, I.E. UNIFORM SHAPE, COLOR, SIZE AND DISEASE FREE.**
- Not responsible for lost or stolen articles.

- J. Exhibitor must be able to identify fruit or vegetable by variety or kind upon request.
- K. Use of any cannabis (marijuana) or related products are prohibited.
- L. **WINNERS OF TROPHIES AND SPECIAL AWARDS MUST PROVIDE FRESH DISPLAY AS NEEDED OR BE DISQUALIFIED.**
- M. Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded throughout the Horticulture Department if, in the judge's opinion, exhibit merits the award.
- N. Grand & Reserve Grand Champion trophies and Champion & Reserve Champion trophies awarded at the discretion of the judges.
- O. Designate "variety" on back of exhibit tag if possible.
- P. Horticulture exhibits **MUST** be 75% done by the Exhibitor.

NEW! BCYF Still Exhibit Auction! Must enter class 2780 (below) by Aug. 1st to be eligible. Only one Still Exhibit entry for auction. Check page 14 for auction rules

Dept. 65 Div. 1

2780. Still Exhibit Auction, classes eligible: 1500, 1503, 1506, 1509, 1665, 1667, 1669

**JUDGE'S DECISIONS ARE FINAL.
LARGE ROSETTES WILL BE AWARDED
TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN ALL
CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES**

HORTICULTURE

Dept. 68 – Div. 5

Premiums: A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25, except Champion classes.

VEGETABLE SPECIALTIES:

(These classes eligible for Still Exhibit Auction, 1500-1509)

- 1500. Decorated, dried gourds, Ages 5 - 10.** Previous year's crop (Example-bird house, vessel, etc).
- **Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 5 – 10**
Smith Family Trophy (ht20r)
- **Res. Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 5 - 10**
- 1503. Decorated, dried gourds, Ages 11 - 14**
Description same as class 1500
- **Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 11 – 14**
Smith Family Trophy (ht21r)
- **Reserve Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 11 – 14**
- 1506. Decorated, dried gourds, Ages 15 - 20**
Description same as class 1500
- **Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 15 - 20**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (ht19r)
- **Reserve Champion Dried Gourds, Ages 15 – 20**
- 1509. Fair Theme Dried Gourd, Ages 5 - 20**
- **Best Fair Theme Dried Gourd, Ages 5 – 20**
CLASSES 1511, 1514 & 1517
NO CARVED OR CUT VEGETABLES OR GELATIN. No toothpicks, nails or pins.
- 1511. Vegetable Creations, Ages 5-10, Make animals,**

faces, people, etc. out of vegetables **Refer to Horticulture Department rule G.**

- **Champion Vegetable Creations, Ages 5 - 10**
- **Res. Champion Vegetable Creations, Ages 5 - 10**
- 1514. Vegetable Creations, Ages 11 - 14, Same description as Class 1511 Refer to dept rule G.**
- **Champion Vegetable Creations, Ages 11 - 14**
- **Res. Champion Vegetable Creations, Ages 11 - 14**
- 1517. Vegetable Creations, Ages 15 - 20, Same description as Class 1511 Refer to dept rule G.**
- **Champion Vegetable Creations, Ages 15 – 20**
- **Res. Champ. Vegetable Creations, Ages 15 – 20**
- **Grand Champion Vegetable Creations**
Stephanie Gumns Trophy (ht26r)
- **Res. Gr. Champion Vegetable Creations**
Marquis Family Trophy (ht29r)

DEPARTMENT 68 – DIVISION 1 VEGETABLES

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 1523, 1526 & 1529

All vegetables and fruits MUST be grown by the exhibitor.

VEGETABLE CLASSES

Dept. 68 – Div. 1

Premium for classes, A-2.00, B-1.50, C1.25, (except Championships and where noted differently).

1523. Exhibit of vegetables, at least five kinds in a 10 pound commercial container-Filled to capacity.

- A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25
- **Grand Champion Vegetable Exhibit**
Lone Pine Farm Trophy (ht03c), \$11.25
- **Reserve Grand Champion**
Lone Pine Farm Trophy (ht04c), \$7.50
- 1526. Commercial Garden Exhibit-10# carton of one vegetable (NO TOMATOES). Filled to capacity.**
A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25
- **Grand Champion Commercial Garden Exhibit**
Ben Nye Memorial Trophy (ht05c), \$11.25
- **Reserve Grand Champ. Comm'l Garden Exh.**
Ben Nye Memorial Trophy (ht06c), \$7.50
- 1529. 10# cont. of red, green or yellow tomatoes (No stems)**
- **Champion-10# container of Tomatoes**
River Valley Garden Club Trophy (ht07r)
- **Reserve Champion-10# container of Tomatoes**
- 1532. One pumpkin, under 50 # List variety on entry tag**

- **Champion Pumpkin under 50#**
Shelton Farms Trophy (ht13a)
- **Reserve Champion Pumpkin under 50#**
- 1535. Decorated pumpkin or pumpkins, Ages 5 -10 NO CARVING, NO CUTTING, NO TOOTH PICKS, NAILS OR PINS. Real pumpkin. Refer to Department rule G.**
- **Champion Decorated Pumpkin, Ages 5 – 10**
Veronica Pockrandt Memorial Trophy (ht28a)
- **Res. Champ. Decorated Pumpkin, Ages 5 - 10**
- 1538. Decorated Pumpkin or pumpkins, Ages 11 - 14**

- Same description and premium as class 1535. **Real pumpkin.** Refer to dept. rule G.
- **Champion Decorated Pumpkin**, Ages 11 – 14
Bixby Farms Trophy (ht22r)
 - **Res. Champ. Decorated Pumpkin**, Ages 11 - 14
- 1541. Decorated Pumpkin or pumpkins**, Ages 15 - 20.
Same description and premium as class 1535.
Refer to dept. rule G.
- **Champion Decorated Pumpkin**, Ages 15 – 20
In Honor of Ben & Jeanne Koebel Trophy (ht23r)
 - **Res. Champ. Decorated Pumpkin**, Ages 15 - 20
- Premiums for the following classes are:**
A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25
- 1545. Three mini-pumpkins**
1546. One watermelon
1547. One muskmelon
1548. One, any other melon
1549. One cabbage, with outer leaves
1550. One head of cauliflower
1551. One eggplant
1552. One late squash, acorn, butternut, or other Hard shelled varieties
1553. Three summer squash, zucchini, crookneck, patty pan, (all same variety), no longer than 12”, with tender skin
1554. Five beets, topped with 1” top
1555. Five carrots, topped with 1” top
1556. Five bell peppers, All same color & variety
1557. Seven peppers, other varieties, must be all the same variety. (NO BELL PEPPERS)
1558. Seven Jalapeno peppers
1561. Five ears of sweet corn, current year crop (3 with husk and 2 without husk)
1562. Five tomatoes (5 green, 5 red, 5 yellow; do not mix), min.2” diameter. NO PLUM, NO CHERRY, NO STEMS
1563. Five Heirloom tomatoes, no stems
1564. Five onions – (unpeeled & topped 1”)
1565. Five stalks of mature dill – (roots attached)
1566. Five gourds
1567. Five stalks of pulled rhubarb, tied with one (1) inch of leaf top & butt end of feather end cut off
- **Champion 5 Stalks of Pulled Rhubarb**
Lauren Totzke Memorial Trophy (ht27r)
 - **Reserve Champion 5 Stalks of Pulled Rhubarb**
- 1570. Six okra**
1571. Cherry tomatoes (red or yellow, NO GREEN) in pint container
CONTAINER MUST BE FULL. NO STEMS.
1572. Pear, Plum & Grape tomatoes, same description as above
1573. Ten potatoes
1574. Ten radishes with tops-bunched
1575. Twelve snap beans
1576. Twelve lima beans
1577. Six pickles, no larger than 1 ¾” in dia.
1578. Six slicing cucumbers (not pickles)
1579. Broccoli – 3 bunches, no outer leaves

DEPARTMENT 68 – DIVISION 2 FRUITS & NUTS

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 1583, 1586, 1591, 1596

A “3 x 5” card naming variety must be attached to all “Any Variety” fruit exhibit.

NO PAPER FILLERS

Premiums for FRUIT classes are: A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25
(except Championships) Flats: A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25

APPLES – Exhibit of 5 Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1582. Any Variety

1583 Flat of any variety* (12” x 20”)

PEARS – Exhibit of 5

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1585. Any Variety

1586. Flat of any variety (12” x 20”)

PEACHES – Exhibit of 5

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1589 Red Haven

1590. Any Variety

1591. Flat of any variety (12” x 20”)

NECTARINES – Exhibit of 5

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1595. Any Variety*

1596. Flat of any variety* (12” x 20”)

PLUMS – Exhibit of 5

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1597. Any Variety

BERRIES

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1598. One pint Blueberries

1600. One pint Raspberries

1601. One pint Blackberries

1602. Any other type of berries

STRAWBERRY PLANT

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1603. One strawberry plant, runners & dirt in a flat of standard greenhouse size.

GRAPES

Dept. 68 – Div. 2

1604. Five bunches per plate

- **Champion Grapes**

Ned Totzke Family Trophy (ht25r)

- **Reserve Champion Grapes**

CHAMPIONS: Champion and Res. Champion Fruit Exhibit selected from classes 1585, 1588, 1594 & 1601

- **Grand Champion Fruit Exhibit**

E.C. Fruit Exchange Trophy (ht01r), \$11.25

- **Reserve Grand Champion**

Mammoth Fruit Farm (ht02r), \$7.50

NUTS, HONEY AND MAPLE SYRUP Dept. 68 – Div. 2

Premiums for classes 1620 – 1624 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25

Michigan grown nuts-Exhibit of twelve. All nuts to be edible. Previous year’s crop will be required; dried and not bleached.

1615. Black walnuts

1616. English walnuts

1617. Chestnuts

1618. Butternuts

1619. Any other Michigan nuts - no acorns

Premiums for 1625-1626, A-2.50, B-2.00, C-1.50

1620. One 1# jar of White liquid honey

1621. One 1# jar of Amber liquid honey

- **Champion Jar of Honey**
Whispering Dreams Apiary Trophy (ht24r)

- **Reserve Champion Jar of Honey**

1624. Maple Syrup – Grade A, (lighter color) no bigger than pint jar

1625. Maple Syrup – Grade B (amber color, later in season), no bigger than pint jar

- **Champion Maple Syrup**
Ty-Kat Sugar Shack, LLC Trophy (ht30r)
- **Reserve Champion Maple Syrup**

DEPARTMENT 68 – DIVISION 3

FIELD CROPS

FIELD CROPS

Dept. 68 – Div. 3

Premiums for classes 1629 – 1632 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25

1629. Sunflower head, 2" stem, no leaves. Non Ornamental

1630. Five ears-field corn-previous year's crop

1631. Five ears of popcorn-previous year's crop

1632. Five ears of Indian corn-previous year's crop (with husk attached)

CLASSES 1633 THROUGH 1639 TO BE EXHIBITED IN A CLEAR GALLON CONTAINER.

Premiums for classes 1633 – 1643 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25

1633. Shelled field corn, previous year's crop.

1634. Peck of barley

1635. Peck of wheat

1636. Peck of oats

1637. Peck of rye

1638. Peck of soybeans, previous year's crop

1639. Peck of any other grain, (label variety)

1640. 2 qt jar of alfalfa or clover, previous year's crop

1641. Three stalks of field corn, current year crop with roots attached & stalks tied

1642. Single stalk of corn, exhibited in a 5 gallon bucket of soil. All parts of the plant should be identified and tagged

1643. One Bale of Hay or Straw, MUST be current year's crop (reg. sized, square bale)

- **Champion Bale of Hay or Straw**
Richard L. Rieth Memorial Trophy (ht08r)
- **Res. Champion Bale of Hay or Straw**

DEPARTMENT 68 – DIVISION 3 MARKET STAND HORTICULTURAL DISPLAY

BOOTH DISPLAYS ARE MAJOR EXHIBITS

(BOOTH SPACE – First Come – First Served)

Exhibits **MUST BE ASSEMBLED ONLY BY THE EXHIBITOR.** Enter all booth exhibits by 7:00 p.m. on Entry Day.

Dept. 68 – Div. 3

Premiums for Displays are: A-3.75, B-3.00, C-2.25

1658. BOOTH DISPLAY of a single crop or Honey and its Commercial Products, Ages 5 - 11. Must have crop as well as products displayed in exhibit. Can use artificial berries only if fresh are not available.

MAJOR EXHIBIT; A 3ft. x 3 ft. table area is available for exhibit and should be decorated in accord with the product exhibited, such as Apples, Grapes, Blueberries, Corn, Maple Syrup, Honey, etc. Written information on production, use and health benefits encouraged.

- **Champion Booth Display,** Ages 5 - 11
Jonathan/David/Jacob/Andrew Rochefort Trophy (ht18c)

- **Reserve Champion Booth Display,** Ages 5 - 11

1661. BOOTH DISPLAY of a single crop or Honey and its Commercial Products, Ages 12 - 20. Same description as class 1658.

- **Champion Booth Display,** Ages 12 - 20
Andy/Todd Barbott Trophy (ht12c)

- **Reserve Champion Booth Display,** Ages 12 – 20

WINNERS OF TROPHIES AND SPECIAL AWARDS MUST PROVIDE FRESH DISPLAY AS NEEDED OR BE DISQUALIFIED.

DEPARTMENT 68 – DIVISION 4 SCARECROWS

Major Exhibit: 1669.

SCARECROW SHALL NOT BE TALLER THAN 4 FEET OR WIDER THAN 3 FEET, **ANYTHING LARGER WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.** ALL SCARECROW PARTS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED). ("T" CONSTRUCTION **REQUIRED**). EYE SCREW ON "T" RECOMMENDED.

RECOMMENDED – weight of 25 lbs. (or less) suggested.

MUST BE CONSTRUCTED SO THAT IT CAN BE HUNG. ENTRY TAG TO BE AFFIXED TO LOWEST PART OF SCARECROW. Must be stuffed. NO swords allowed to be used for fair theme.

Premiums for entered classes are:

A-3.00, B-2.00, C-1.00

Dept. 68 – Div. 4

(These classes eligible for Still Exhibit Auction 1665-1669)

1665.Scarecrow, Ages 5 - 9

- **Best Scarecrow,** Ages 5 - 9

1667. Scarecrow, Ages 10 - 14

- **Best Scarecrow,** Ages 10 - 14

1669. Scarecrow, Ages 15 - 20

- **Best Scarecrow,** Ages 15 - 20

Special Ribbon Awards in the following categories judged from classes 1665, 1667 & 1669

- **Most Authentic Scarecrow**
- **Most Creative Scarecrow**
- **Most Humorous Scarecrow**
- **Scariest Scarecrow**
- **Best Movie Based Scarecrow**
- **Best Female Cartoon Character Scarecrow**
- **Best Male Cartoon Character Scarecrow**
- **Best Story Book Female Character Scarecrow**
- **Best Story Book Male Character Scarecrow**

- **Best Fair Theme Scarecrow**
- **Best Video Game Character Scarecrow**
- **Grand Champion Scarecrow**
The Bublick Family Trophy (ht10r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Scarecrow**
Carol Merrill Trophy (ht11r)

HORTICULTURE NOTEBOOKS Dept. 68 – Div. 5

1684. Horticulture Notebook – Ages 5 - 13

Enter, display and pick up at Wonders of Birth Bldg. (#8)
Notes or information relating to horticulture including
journals about gardening, propagation, experiments, etc.
Min. 10 pages. A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25

1685. Horticulture Notebook – Ages 14 - 20

**Enter, display and pick up at Wonders of Birth
Bldg. (#8). Minimum 15 pages. Same description
& premiums as class 1684.**

1686. HORTICULTURE EXCELLENCE AWARD TIM SCHMUHL MEMORIAL TROPHY (ht09r) MARY LOU LONG MEMORIAL \$25 AWARD

Will be awarded to the **OVERALL** top Horticulture
exhibitor. Exhibitor must pre-register by August 1st
of current year on regular entry form. Award to be
judged on point system.

DEPARTMENT 68 - DIVISION 5 HORTICULTURE CONTEST

Major Exhibit: 1697

Contest held Tuesday of Fair at 6:00 p.m. in the Youth
Memorial Building.

Registration Deadline: August 1st.

- Contest shall consist of classes for four age groups:
 - Ages 5 thru 8 years
 - Ages 9 thru 11 years
 - Ages 12 thru 14 years
 - Ages 15 thru 20 years
- Horticulture Contest shall consist of three parts; Judging, Information and Identification.
 - JUDGING** – There will be four groups of judging, judged on basis of quality and condition. Each group will have four specimens. Exhibitors will place each group from top to bottom, from first to fourth.
 - INFORMATION** – Questions will be objective type (true/false, multiple choice, etc.) dealing with horticultural topics selected to test the exhibitor's knowledge of cultural practices, plant science, pesticides, careers, gardening, etc. This part of the contest will be concerned with all horticulture crops (vegetables, fruits, flowers and woody ornamentals.) Questions will be taken from reference materials available from NJHA.ORG
 - IDENTIFICATION** – Specimens must be identified from an identification list made up of 180 different plants. The list is part of the reference information (see B above). The specimens to be identified will be actual or preserved twigs, seeds, pictures or other plant parts. Specimens will be grouped into 4

categories, Vegetables: Fruits, Nuts and Berries;
Flowers; and Landscape Ornamentals.

- Only "A" award winners are eligible for Champion or Reserve Champion awards. The exhibitor having the highest score in each age group will be Champion, 2nd highest will be Res. Champion.

- Premiums as follows:

A – 3.75, B – 2.25, C – 1.50

HORTICULTURE CONTEST CLASSES:

Dept. 68 – Div. 5

1688. Ages 5 - 8

- **Champion Ages 5 - 8**
Creative Landscape Trophy (ht14a) & \$7.50
- **Reserve Champion Ages 5 – 8, \$3.75**

1691. Ages 9 - 11

- **Champion Ages 9 - 11**
Creative Landscape Trophy (ht15a) & \$8.25
- **Reserve Champion Ages 9 – 11, \$4.50**

1694. Ages 12 - 14

- **Champion Ages 12 - 14**
Creative Landscape Trophy (ht16a) & \$9.75
- **Reserve Champion Ages 12 – 14, \$6.00**

1697. Ages 15 - 20

- **Champion Ages 15 - 20**
Creative Landscape Trophy (ht17a) & \$11.25
- **Reserve Champion Ages 15 – 20, \$7.50**



DEPARTMENT 67 - Div. 1 FLOWERS

Chairman: Noreen Soos

**CO-SUPERINTENDENTS: BONNIE MILLER,
TRISH & JERRY VIGANSKY**

Registration deadline – August 1, 2023

***ALL JUDGING AND SPECIAL EVENTS WILL TAKE
PLACE IN THE FLOWER/HORTICULTURE
BUILDING***

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE ENTRY DAY PROCEDURES

**Entries will be taken in at their specific door (plants,
specimens or arrangements). Class numbers will be
posted at their specific door.**

Entry --Sunday: 2:00 pm – 8:00 pm

Judging –Sunday – All Classes Judged

**Special --Wednesday: 3:30 pm – Mall Stage
Flower Awards Presentation**

"All Champ. & Res. Champ. Winners"

**Saturday – NEW! 9 a.m. Still Exhibit Auction, at tent by
rabbit barn**

Exhibit Release –Yellow sheet or claim tag required.

--Sunday: 9:00 am – 1:00 am

***Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF
General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure,***

as well as, *BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).*

All Exhibitors 14 thru 17 years are required to exhibit one "Major Exhibit" or two non-major exhibits to be eligible for a free admission pass. **All exhibitors 18 – 20 years of age are required** to exhibit one (1) major exhibit.

- A. All exhibits must be made or grown by the exhibitor.
- B. All fresh flowers are to be garden grown unless indicated otherwise in the class description.
- C. Only one exhibit of flowers for each class shall be allowed for each exhibitor.
- D. Exhibitors are responsible for entering their exhibit in the proper class. Classes will not be changed after entry.
- E. All arrangements must be shown in complimentary Container. **Exhibits may NOT be displayed in alcoholic containers.**
- F. **All flower containers must be satisfactorily weighted.**
- G. Exhibitors are responsible for watering their own flowers.
- H. Age of Exhibitor must appear on entry tag.
- I. Exhibits must be age appropriate and will be judged accordingly.
- J. No fruit, vegetables, live animals or fish in exhibits.
- K. All exhibits must be clean, fresh and insect free.
- L. Flowers/foilage must predominate in all arrgs. and hangings.
- M. **Winners of champion and reserve awards must provide fresh displays as needed or be disqualified. Exhibitors must redo own arrangements and replace own specimens.**
- N. We cannot be responsible for lost or broken exhibits.
- O. Due to space restrictions, container sizes will be limited. Refer to specific classes for the dimensions.
- P. No Michigan protected wild flowers may be used in any of the exhibits. Partial list of protected wild flowers included below.
- Q. Use of any cannabis (marijuana) or related products are prohibited.
- R. Ball point pens or permanent ink are recommended for filling out entry tags since they may get wet.

WILD FLOWERS

Protected by Michigan State Law



Flowering Dogwood	Pipsissewa
Bird's Foot Violet	Prince's Pine
All Club Mosses	Trailing Arbutus
All Gentians	Native Orchids
All Native Trilliums	N. American

MAJOR

EXHIBITS: 1773 -1858, 1875 - 1887

LARGE ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST AND 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES

NEW! BCYF Still Exhibit Auction! Must enter class 2780 (below) by Aug. 1st to be eligible. Only one Still Exhibit entry for auction. Check page 14 for auction rules

Dept. 65 Div. 1

2780. Still Exhibit Auction, classes eligible: 1794/1797, 1818/1821, 1824 and 1875 (for classes 1818, 1821 and 1824 only arrgs. with silk or perm. flowers are eligible. No fresh flowers or greens.

CLASSES:

Premiums for classes 1700 thru 1746 are:

A-.2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25 (Except Championships)

ANNUALS

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Plant from seed each year. Specimens **MUST** be garden grown and displayed as cut flowers with foliage attached. Buds do not need to be removed. Weighted container to support specimen.

1700. Marigold, 2" in diameter & over, 3 flowers and 3 stems. Must be same size. Color may vary.

- **Champion Marigold 2" & up**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (fl47r)
- **Reserve Champion Marigold 2" & up**

1703. Marigold under 2" in diameter, 3 flowers & 3 stems. Must be same size. Color may vary.

- **Champion Marigold under 2"**
King/Rudlaff Memorial Trophy (fl38r)
- **Reserve Champion Marigold under 2"**

1706. Zinnia, 3 flowers and 3 stems. Must be same size. Color may vary.

- **Champion Zinnia**
River Valley Garden Club Trophy (fl50r)
- **Reserve Champion Zinnia**

1709. Ornamental Sunflower, one flower on one stem, weight container with stones or marbles to prevent tipping.

- **Champion Ornamental Sunflower**
In Honor of Clara Latislaw Trophy (fl60r)
- **Reserve Champion Ornamental Sunflower**

1712. Any other annual flower, 3 ½" & over in any dimension. One stem with one or multiple flowers. List common name of specimen on back top third of entry tag. No Marigolds, Zinnias or Sunflowers.

- **Champion Any other annual flower, 3 ½"& over**
Mike and Pam Lawrick Trophy (fl45r)
- **Res. Champ Any other annual flower, 3 ½"& over**

1715. Any other annual flower –under 3 ½" in any dimension, 3 flowers and 3 stems with common name of specimen listed on back top third of entry tag. Must be same kind & size. Color may vary. No Marigolds, Zinnias or Sunflowers.

- **Champion Any other annual flower under 3 ½"**
Jerrold & Kim Wojahn Family Trophy (fl54r)
- **Res. Champ Any other annual flower under 3 ½"**

PERENNIALS

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Specimens **MUST** be garden grown, and displayed as cut flowers with foliage attached if foliage grows on stem. Otherwise, foliage should be included but need not be attached. Common name of specimen **MUST** be listed on the back top third of the entry tag.

1721. Perennial flower, 3 ½” & over in any dimension, 1 flowering stem.

- **Champion Perennial flower, 3 ½” & over**
Shoreline Garden Club (fl29r)
- **Reserve Champion Perennial flower, 3 ½” & over**

1724. Perennial flower, under 3 ½” in any dimension, 3 flowering stems, same kind and size. Color may vary.

- **Champion Perennial flower, under 3 ½”**
Niles Garden Club Trophy (fl36a)
- **Reserve Champion Perennial flower, under 3 ½”**

OTHER FLOWER SPECIMENS

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Specimens **MUST** be garden grown and displayed as cut flowers with foliage attached, if foliage grows on stem. Otherwise, foliage should be included but need not be attached. Weight container to support specimen.

1731. Gladiolus, best specimen bloom (side shoots removed but foliage attached). Weight container with stones or marbles to prevent tipping.

- **Champion Gladiolus**
Karen Larson Sedor Trophy (fl40a)
- **Reserve Champion Gladiolus**

1734. Dahlia, 3” and over in diameter, One flower on one stem. Buds do not need to be removed.

- **Champion Dahlia 3” & up**
Alan J. Hayden Trophy (fl22c)
- **Reserve Champion Dahlia 3” & up**

1737. Border Dahlia, under 3” in diameter, 3 flowers and 3 stems. Buds do not need to be removed. May be different colors.

- **Champion Border Dahlia**
Niles Garden Club Trophy (fl37a)
- **Reserve Champion Border Dahlia**

1740. Any other bulb or tuber, Any perennial or annual flower from a bulb or tuber such as Stargazer Lily, or Canna. One flower on one stem with foliage attached, if foliage grows on stem, otherwise unattached. List common name of specimen on back top third of entry tag. No Gladiolus or Dahlias.

- **Champion Any Other Bulb**
Herman & Hattie Quardokus Trophy (fl63a)
- **Reserve Champion Any Other Bulb**

1743. Hydrangea, one stem with flower and foliage attached.

- **Champion Hydrangea**
Jerry & Trish Vigansky (in honor of Fair Volunteers) Trophy (fl56r)
- **Reserve Champion Hydrangea**

1746. Any other flowering shrub, such as Rose of Sharon, Hibiscus or Butterfly Bush. One stem with flowers. No Hydrangeas.

- **Champion Flowering Shrub**
2015 Fair Queen Maria Pinkowski Trophy (fl57r)
- **Reserve Champion Flowering Shrub**

ROSES – MUST BE IN BLOOM

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Specimens **MUST** be garden grown & displayed as cut flowers with foliage attached. Premiums for classes 1750 thru 1762 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25 (Except Championships).

1750. Rose, 3 ½” and over in diameter, one rose.

- **Champion Rose 3 ½” & up**
Bonnie Miller Trophy (fl07r).
- **Reserve Champion Rose 3 ½” & up**

1753. Rose, under 3 ½” in dia., 3 roses & 3 stems
May be different colors

- **Champion Rose under 3 ½”**
Don/Carolyn Schmaltz Trophy (fl08c)
- **Reserve Champion Rose under 3 ½”**

1756. Rose Cluster, 1 stem with min. of 6 rose blooms

- **Champion Rose Cluster**
Kelly/Eric/Andrew Vigansky Trophy (fl44r)
- **Reserve Champion Rose Cluster**

1759. Miniature Roses, 3 roses & 3 stems. May be different colors

- **Champion Miniature Roses**
Jerry/Trish Vigansky Trophy (fl13r)
- **Reserve Champion Miniature Roses**

1762. Rose bowl, snifter, or Marine Bowl, one rose exhibited in appropriate container with water, no foliage required.

- **Champion Rose Bowl or Snifter**
Kristin Orr Trophy (fl15r)
- **Reserve Champion Rose Bowl or Snifter**

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Arrangement **must** be shown in complimentary container.

Premiums for classes 1770 thru 1833 are:

A-3.00, B-2.00, C-1.00 (Except Championships).

Arrg. = Abbreviation for Arrangement

1770. Rose Arrangement, Ages 5 – 12. Roses must predominate & be garden grown

- **Champion Rose Arrangement, Ages 5 – 12**
Four Flags Garden Club Trophy (fl03a)
- **Reserve Champion Rose Arrangement, Ages 5 – 12**
Bertha P. Kubsch Memorial Trophy (fl64a)

1773. Rose Arrangement, Ages 13 – 20

- **Champion Rose Arrangement, Ages 13 – 20**
Four Flags Garden Club Trophy (fl02a)
- **Reserve Champ. Rose Arrangement, Ages 13 – 20**

1776. Miniature Rose Arrangement, miniature roses must predominate & be garden grown.

- **Champion Miniature Rose Arrangement**
Ken Peters Family Trophy (fl14r)
- **Reserve Champion Miniature Rose Arrangement**

- 1779. Fresh Flower Bouquet**, Ages 5 – 8
Exhibitor's choice of garden grown flowers displayed in a vase.
- **Champion Flower Bouquet**, Ages 5 – 8
Alton & Mildred Wendzel Trophy (fl28a)
 - **Reserve Champ. Flower Bouquet**, Ages 5 – 8
- 1782. Fresh Flower Arrangement**, Ages 5 – 12
Use garden grown flowers. No roses/glads.
- **Champ. Fresh Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
Ray/Doris/Melodie Marske Trophy (fl12r)
 - **Res. Champ. Fresh Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
Piper's Petals Trophy (fl58r)
- 1785. Fresh Flower Arrangement**, Ages 13 – 20
Use garden grown flowers, No roses or glads.
- **Champ. Garden Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
Friends of Berrien Springs Trophy (fl04r)
 - **Res. Champ. Garden Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
Bertha P. Kubsch Memorial Trophy (fl65a)
- 1788. Fresh Foliage Arrangement**, Must use garden grown foliage. No flowers, fruits or vegetables.
- **Champion Fresh Flower Foliage Arrangement**
Beikmann Associates Trophy (fl46r)
 - **Res. Champ Fresh Flower Foliage Arrangement**
- 1791. Flower Arrangement**, using florist or hot house grown flowers.
- **Champion Florist/Hothouse Flower Arrangement**
Floral Brook Florist Trophy (fl30r)
 - **Res. Champ. Florist/Hothouse Flower Arrg.**
- 1794. Flower Arrangement**, Ages 5 – 12, Any combo of dried, silk or permanent flowers in suitable container. (This class eligible for Still Exh. Auction)
- **Champ Silk/Dried/Perm Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5-12
Flat Tire Farm – Jay & Susan Latham (fl06a)
 - **Res. Ch. Silk/Dried/Perm Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5- 12
- 1797. Flower Arrangement**, Ages 13 – 20. Use any combo of dried, silk or perm. Flowers in suitable container. (This class eligible for Still Exh. Auction)
- **Champion Silk/Dried/Permanent Flower Arrangement**, Ages 13 – 20
Emma King Memorial Trophy (fl31r)
 - **Res. Ch. Silk/Dried/Perm. Flower Arrangement**
Ages 13 – 20
- 1800. Gladiolus Arrangement** using garden grown flowers. Minimum of 6 glads. Glads must predominate.
- **Champion Gladiolus Arrangement**
James Guettler Trophy (fl19r)
 - **Reserve Champion Gladiolus Arrangement**
- 1803. Wild Flower Arrangement**, Ages 5 – 12
Must be fresh. Exhibitor must be able to carry own exhibit & place on display.
- **Champion Wild Flower Arrangement**, Ages 5 – 12
Niles Garden Club Trophy (fl24a)
 - **Res. Champ Wild Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
- 1806. Wild Flower Arrangement**, Ages 13 – 20
Must be fresh. Exhibitor must be able to carry exhibit and place on display.
- **Champion Wild Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
Niles Garden Club Trophy (fl25r)
 - **Res. Champ Wild Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
Megan & Kylie Brunke Trophy (fl59r)
- 1809. Dried Arrangement**, Ages 5 – 12, Must be all dried.
- **Champion Dried Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
Flat Tire Farm-Jason & Susan Latham Trophy (fl61r)
 - **Res. Champ Dried Flower Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
- 1812. Dried Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20, All dried.
- **Champion Dried Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
Buchanan Garden Club Past Presidents Trophy (fl05r)
 - **Res. Champ Dried Flower Arrg.**, Ages 13 – 20
- 1815. Fair Theme Arrangement, using current year theme** Exhibitor's choice of fresh, dried or artificial flowers; flowers must predominate. *No florist grown flowers.*
- **Champion Fair Theme Arrangement**
The Garden Gate Florist Trophy (fl18r)
 - **Reserve Champion Fair Theme Arrangement**
- 1818. Holiday or Special Theme Arrg.**, Ages 5 – 12
Fresh, dried, artificial flowers and/or greenery. Indicate occasion on back of exhibitor tag. *No florist grown flowers. No wreaths* (This class eligible for Still Exh. Auction)
- **Champ Holiday/Special Theme Arrg.** Ages 5 – 12
Berrien County Youth Fair Trophy (fl21r)
 - **Res. Ch Holiday/Special Theme Arrg.** Ages 5 – 12
- 1821. Holiday/Special Theme Arrangement**, Ages 13 – 20
Same description as class 1818. *No florist grown flowers, no wreaths*
- **Champ Holiday/Special Theme Arrg.** Ages 13 – 20
Flat Tire Farm – Jay & Susan Latham (fl51r)
 - **Res. Ch. Holiday/Special Theme Arrg.** Ages 13- 20
- 1824. Contemporary Floral Arrg.** Ages 5 – 20, using fresh, dried, artificial or florist grown flowers/foilage. Flowers/foilage must predominate. Contemporary design is open to exhibitor's creativity. (This class eligible for Still Exh. Auction)
- **Champion Contemporary Flower Arrg.**
Elden & Kay Janke Trophy (fl35r)
 - **Res. Champion Contemporary Flower Arrg.**
Bertha P. Kubsch Memorial Trophy (fl66a)
- 1827. Wedding Bouquet or Nosegay.** Fresh, silk or dried flowers can be used. Flowers may be florist grown. Backs/Handles must be finished.
- **Champion Wedding Bouquet or Nosegay**
River Valley Garden Club Trophy (fl49r)
 - **Reserve Champion Wedding Bouquet or Nosegay**
Bertha P. Kubsch Memorial Trophy (fl67a)
- 1830. Wreaths & Wall Hangings.** Fresh or dried flowers and/or greenery. *No artificial flowers or greenery.* Artificial accents & ribbons are allowed. Must have wire hook for hanging (Refer to **Crafts** for artificial wreaths/wall hangings)
- **Champion Wreaths & Wall Hangings**
Burke Busy Bees 4-H Club Trophy (fl27r)
 - **Reserve Champion Wreath/Wall Hangings**

1833. Holiday Wreaths & Wall Hangings, fresh or dried flowers and/or greenery. **No artificial flowers or greenery.** Artificial accents & ribbons are allowed. Must have wire hook for hanging.

Indicate Holiday on top back of tag.

(Refer to **Craft** classes for artificial wreaths/wall hangings).

- **Champion Holiday Wreaths/Wall Hangings**
Schuhknecht Family Trophy (fl55a)
- **Res. Champion Holiday Wreaths/Wall Hangings**

Premiums for classes 1836 thru 1851 are:

A-2.25, B-2.00, C-1.50 (Except Championships)

1836. Corsage or Wristlet, with fresh garden or florist grown flowers. Back of corsage must be finished.

- **Champion Fresh Flower Corsage**
Schuhknecht Family Trophy (fl52a)
- **Reserve Champion Fresh Flower Corsage**

1839. Corsage or Wristlet, with silk or dried flowers. Back of corsage must be finished.

- **Champion Silk or Dried Flower Corsage**
Janet L. Szucs Memorial Trophy (fl41r)
- **Reserve Champion Silk or Dried Flower Corsage**

MINIATURE FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS Dept. 67 – Div. 1

Flowers **MUST** predominate and exhibit must be displayed and secured in a container that will not tip. Exhibit max. size is 3 inches in any dimension, including diagonally.

1845. Flower Arrangement, using miniature

FRESH flowers, **No Roses.**

- **Champion Miniature Fresh Flower Arrangement**
Zola Couchman Trophy (fl01c)
- **Reserve Champion Miniature Fresh Flower Arrg.**

1848. Flower Arrangement, Ages 5 – 12. Use miniature **DRIED OR SILK** flowers.

- **Champion Miniature Dried or Silk Flower Arrangement.** Ages 5 – 12
River Valley Garden Club Trophy (fl17c)
- **Reserve Champion Miniature Dried or Silk Flower Arrangement,** Ages 5 – 12

1851. Flower Arrangement, Ages 13 – 20. Use miniature **DRIED or SILK** flowers.

- **Champion Miniature, Silk/Dried Flower Arrangement,** Ages 13 – 20
River Valley Garden Club Trophy (fl16c)
- **Reserve Champion Miniature Silk/Dried Flower Arrangement,** Ages 13 – 20

PLANTS Dept. 67 – Div. 2

PATIO TYPE PLANTS

Must have an attached 3" x 5" card listing common name, care and propagation of plant. No vegetable or fruit plants.

Premiums for classes 1855 thru 1871 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25 (Except Championships).

1855. Hanging Patio Type Plants, Container cannot exceed 14" diameter, measured at outside edge.

- **Champion Hanging Patio Type Plant**
Charles Lindt Trophy (fl23r)
- **Reserve Champion Hanging Patio Plant**

1858. Patio Type Plants other than hanging plant

Container and any decorative stand cannot exceed 18" diameter, measured at outside edge.

- **Champion Non-hanging Patio Plant**
Larry/Marilyn Krieger Trophy (fl32a)
- **Reserve Champion Non-hanging Patio Plant**

INDOOR TYPE PLANTS Dept. 67 – Div. 2

Containers cannot exceed 12" in diameter, measured at outside edge. Must have attached 3" x 5" card listing common name, care and propagation of plant. These classes include both flowering and foliage plants that can live in the house year round (should be clean, but not waxed or oiled). No garden vegetable plants accepted. Plants must be mature and shown in container they were grown in. Immature or freshly transplanted specimens not accepted.

1865. Hanging Indoor Type Plants

- **Champion Hanging Indoor Type Plant**
Barbott Farms & Greenhouse Trophy (fl10c)
- **Reserve Champion Hanging Indoor Type Plant**

1868. African Violet Plant

- **Champion African Violet Plant**
Marie Unruh Memorial Trophy (fl33r)
- **Reserve Champion African Violet Plant**

1871. Houseplants and Planters

- **Champion Houseplants or Planters**
Garden Gate Florist Trophy (fl09r)
- **Reserve Champion Houseplants or Planters**

OTHER Dept. 67 – Div. 2

Premiums for classes 1875 thru 1887 are:

A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.25 (Except Championships)

1875. Dish Gardens and Terrariums. Plants to be grown in appropriate medium. Container **must not** exceed 18" in any dimension, including diagonally. (This class eligible for Still Exh. Auction)
A-3.00, B-2.00, C-1.00

- **Champion Dish Garden or Terrarium**
Paul Pantaleo Family Trophy (fl11c)
- **Reserve Champion Dish Garden or Terrarium**

1878. Herbs, Potted or Fresh Cut in water. Minimum of 5 varieties, max.10. Attach card listing names. Due to space restrictions, container **must not** exceed 12" in any dimension.

- **Champion Herbs**
Lee Rice Memorial Trophy (fl20r)
- **Reserve Champion Herbs**

1881. Herbs, Dried. Min.5 varieties, max.10. Attach card listing names.

- **Champion Dried Herbs**
Schuhknecht Family Trophy (fl48a)
- **Reserve Champion Dried Herbs**

1884. Sachet, Displayed in net or other suitable material. Exhibitor must dry flowers and make the potpourri. Attach card listing ingredients.

- **Champion Sachet**
In Memory of Larry Barker Trophy (fl53a)
- **Reserve Champion Sachet**

1887. Potpourri, Displayed in clear container.

Exhibitors must dry flowers & make potpourri.
Attach card listing ingredients.

- **Champion Potpourri**
Schuhknecht Family Trophy (fl34a)
- **Reserve Champion Potpourri**

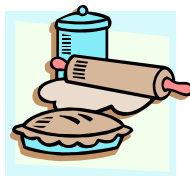
FLORAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

- To be eligible for the following awards, exhibitor must **register on Entry Day of Fair on sign-up sheets** in the Flower Building, not on your entry sheet.
- Award is based on total number of points received on grades for all flower exhibits
- Rosette ribbons will be awarded for 1st – 5th places in two divisions:

Junior for ages 5 – 12 years, Senior for ages 13 – 20 year

Dept. 67 – Div. 1

- **SR. FLORAL EXCELLENCE AWARD**
Millie Foster Memorial Award (fl26r)
- **SR. RESERVE FLORAL EXCELLENCE AWARD**
Alyce Jung Memorial Award (fl39r) Plaque
- **JR. FLORAL EXCELLENCE AWARD**
Barbott's Greenhouse Trophy (fl42r)
- **JR. RES. FLORAL EXCELLENCE AWARD**
Gerald A. & Sandy Vigansky Trophy (fl43r)



HOME ECONOMICS

Dept. 60 & 61

Chairman: Noreen Soos

SUPERINTENDENT: JOANNE CARLIN

ASSISTANT SUPT: ROSIE FLANAGAN

Registration deadline – August 1, 2023

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE

Entry ---- Sunday – Fair Week –

2:00 pm – 8:00 pm

Judging - Sunday – All Classes

Events --- Tuesday – 12:00 pm – Mall Stage

“Presentation of Foods Award”

All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

--- Wednesday – 12:00 pm – Mall Stage

“Presentation of Clothing Awards”

All Champ. & Res. Champ. winners

--- Wednesday – 1:30 pm– Style Show-Mall stage

Saturday - NEW! 9:00 a.m. Still Exhibit Auction, at tent by rabbit barn

Exhibit Release – Yellow sheet or claim tag required.

Sunday – 9:00 am – 1:00 pm

ALL JUDGING AND SPECIAL EVENTS WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE HOME EC BUILDING EXCEPT AWARDS

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).



DEPT. 61 - DIVISIONS 1& 2 FOODS

COORDINATOR: EVELYN KEIGLEY

ALL EXHIBITORS 14 thru 17 years of age are required to exhibit one (1) “Major Exhibit” or two (2) non-major exhibits to be eligible to receive a free pass. All exhibitors 18-20 yrs are **REQUIRED** to exhibit one (1) **major** exhibit.

MAJOR EXHIBITS: Classes 1931, 1992 – 2097.

- Only one entry per class.
- Exhibitor's Age **MUST** be on Entry Tag & on recipe.
- All entries in Food Preparation classes must be prepared and **baked** by the exhibitor.
- All exhibits must include: **COMPLETE** recipes, including frosting, glaze or crust, **pan size**, “**greased or ungreased, oven temperature, correct baking time**” and **directions**. **Proof read recipes**. Exhibitor **number, class number & age (NOT name)** **MUST** appear on recipe to be tied to exhibit base. Recipes may be typed or photo-copied. All recipes become the property of the BCYF. Original champion and reserve champion recipes will not be displayed with the exhibit but will be available for pick up on Sunday or **copied throughout the week**.
- No mixes. (exception, class 1955).
No breads made by machine accepted. All fruits used in food exhibits must be cooked, baked, canned or dried.
- Candy, cookies, muffins, cupcakes, breads and rolls should be exhibited on oblong trays in a plastic bag.
- Pies should be exhibited in **Aluminum foil pans**.
- All other baked goods are to be exhibited on foil covered cardboard, **not to exceed 14 in. by 14 in.**
Attach entry tag to base.
- Whipped cream or nondairy whipped toppings or cream cheese** may not be used alone as a frosting, filling or topping substitute, but may be used as **one of several** ingredients in baked goods or frosting.
- No cream or custard fillings, raw eggs, meringue**
- NO liquor, wine or beer in any recipe and/or flavorings, extracts, oils, etc. that have a liquor, wine or beer in the name of the product, may be used.
- NO CBD oil, Cannabis (marijuana) or related products may be used in any recipe.
- No meat or meat products in any baked recipe.
- All entries not meeting full requirements of the class

will be disqualified.

- O. If an exhibitor wins Champion in a food class, he/she cannot win again in the following year in any class using the same recipe.
- P. Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded through-out the Home Economics Dept. if in the judge's opinion the exhibit merits the award.
- Q. Exhibitors of the same family or the Exhibitor can NOT enter the identical recipe in the same class or any other class.

ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN ALL CHAMPIONSHIP CLASSES

CANDY Dept. 61 – Div. 1

No divinity, cereal, crackers, noodle or whole pretzel candies. Recipe must be included with exhibit. No dipped fresh fruit.

Premiums for all classes in Foods are:

A - \$3.75, B - \$3.00, C - \$1.50

AGES 5 THRU 8 YRS – NO MIXES

- 1901. Molded/Decorated Chocolates.** 6 pieces. Decorated Chocolate made in molded forms (explain procedure on the recipe).
- 1902. Chocolate Turtles** (6 pcs., minimum 1")
 - **Champion Chocolate Exhibit**, ages 5 – 8 yrs. Paw Paw River Farms Trophy (he87r) from classes 1901 & 1902
 - **Res. Champion Chocolate Exhibit**, ages 5 – 8 yrs.

SPECIAL CANDY AWARD

Jill Marsh, Niles, MI

Winners selected from Champions of Classes 1901 & 1902

AGES 9 THRU 11 YRS – NO MIXES

- 1908. Fudge**, (Cooked; 6 pieces, min. 1" x 1").
 - **Champion Fudge**, Ages 9 - 11
 - **Reserve Champion Fudge**, Ages 9 - 11
- 1911. Hard Candy or brittle**, (cooked, 6 pieces, min. 1")
 - **Champion Hard Candy or brittle**, Ages 9 – 11 Dennis & Gail Holmes Trophy (he89r)
 - **Res. Champ. Hard Candy or brittle**, Ages 9 - 11
- 1914. Chocolate dipped candy.** (6 pieces, min. 1")
 - **Champion Chocolate Dipped**, Ages 9 – 11 Marquis Sister Trophy (he106r)
 - **Reserve Champion Chocolate Dipped**, Ages 9 – 11

AGES 12 THRU 20 YRS – NO MIXES

- 1917. Fudge**, (Cooked; 6 pieces, min. 1" x 1")
 - **Champion Fudge**, Ages 12 - 20 Ruth Kruger Memorial Trophy (he 64r)
 - **Reserve Champion Fudge**, Ages 12 - 20
- 1920. Hard Candy or Brittle.** (Cooked, 6 pieces, min. 1")
 - **Champion Hard Candy or Brittle**, Ages 12 - 20 Michelle Payne Trophy (he13r)
 - **Res. Champ. Hard Candy or Brittle**, Ages 12 – 20
- 1923. Chocolate dipped candy.** (6 pieces, min 1")
 - **Champion Chocolate Dipped**, Ages 12 – 20 2015 Fair Queen Maria Pinkowski Trophy (he99r)
 - **Reserve Champion Chocolate Dipped**, Ages 12 - 20

SPECIAL CANDY AWARD

**Kilwin's Chocolate Fudge & Ice Cream Shoppe
Phil & Janet Dykstra, St. Joseph, Michigan**

Winners selected from Champions.

Ages 9 - 11 receive Kilwin's (gift certificate)

Ages 12 - 20 receive a Kilwin's Gift Basket

CAKE DECORATING

Dept. 61 - Div. 2

1928. Cake Decorations on Hardform, Ages 5 - 11

Must be done on an 8" or 10" cardboard circle or square. Decorated cardboard must be mounted on flat base not to exceed 12". Use at least one tip. **No Butter Cream Icing.** Include **ALL RECIPES** for frostings, decorations, and tip numbers.

- **Champion Cake Decoration – Hardform** Brenda Cerny Memorial Trophy (he14r)
- **Res. Champion Cake Decoration – Hardform** Barb Seabasty Memorial Trophy (he101r)

1931. Cake Decorations on Hardform, Ages 12 - 20

Minimum 4" & Max. 24" in height and a minimum of two tips used for decorating. **No Butter Cream Icing.** Include **ALL RECIPES** for frostings, decorations, and tip numbers. Base size 14" maximum. Exhibit **MUST** be set up by exhibitor **ONLY**.

- **Champion Cake Decoration – Hardform** Barb Scherer Trophy (he29r)
- **Res. Champion Cake Decoration – Hardform** Barb Seabasty Memorial Trophy (he102r)

BAKED GOODS Dept. 61 - Div. 1

Exhibitor may enter only ONE (1) COOKIE CLASS. Either class 1938 OR 1939, not both.

PROOF READ YOUR RECIPES

NO MIXES - Except Class # 1955

AGES 5 THRU 11 YEARS

1935. Four unfrosted cupcakes, no papers.

- **Champion Four Unfrosted Cupcakes** Amanda Peters-Powell Family Trophy (he93a)
- **Res. Champ. Four Unfrosted Cupcakes**

1938. Four Cookies.

1939. Four bar cookies or Brownies (min. 2" x 2")

- **Champion Cookies or Brownies** Amanda Peters-Powell Family Trophy (he94a), from classes 1938 & 1939
- **Res. Champion Cookies or Brownies**
- 1942. Four Muffins** (without papers).
- **Champion Four Muffins** Amanda Peters-Powell Family Trophy (he95a)
- **Res. Champion Four Muffins**

Special Baking Award

Baking Gift Basket

Sponsored by: Galien Chanters 4-H Club

Winner selected from Champions of Classes
1935 & 1938/1939 & 1942

Ages 5 - 11

1946. One loaf of fruit, nut or quick bread

Loaf size minimum 8" x 4"

- **Champion Loaf Fruit, Nut, etc., Bread**
Sharie Wolanin VanGilder Trophy (he27r)

- **Reserve Champion Loaf Fruit, etc., Bread**

1949. Coffee Cake. Without yeast (out of pan) min. 8"

- **Champion Coffee Cake**

Elden/Kay Janke Trophy (he16r)

- **Reserve Champion Coffee Cake**

1952. Batter Yeast Bread – Any type. **Not a kneaded or cool rise method bread.** Loaf size minimum 8" x 4" or equiv. according to shape.

- **Champion Batter Yeast Bread**

Randy Wolanin Trophy (he28r)

- **Reserve Champion Batter Yeast Bread**

1955. Cake, made with a cake mix

Tube/bundt/two layer, 8" or larger, coffee cake (min. 8 in.) Exhibit must be out of pan and recipe(s) included for cake product and frosting, if used.

1956. Pound Cake, 8" minimum

- **Champion Pound Cake, Ages 5 – 11**

Paturalski, Stark and Hardy Family Trophy (he107r)

- **Res. Champion Pound Cake, ages 5 – 11**

1959. Bundt Cake, (tube pan) minimum size 8"

- **Champion Bundt Cake, Ages 5 – 11**

Sedor Family Baking Trophy (he105r)

- **Res. Champion Bundt Cake, Ages 5 - 11**

1962. Holiday Baking (baked goods only) such as cookies, fruit pies, yule logs, breads, rolls, cakes, muffins, coffee cakes, etc. Must include the holiday (not limited to Christmas) in the title of the recipe or at the top of the recipe card.

- **Champion Holiday Baking, Ages 5 - 11**

Paturalski Family Trophy (he100r)

- **Reserve Champion Holiday Baking, Ages 5 - 11**

SPECIAL AWARD: KING ARTHUR BAKING COMPANY

King Arthur Baking Company will sponsor baking awards chosen from classes **1968-1989** and **1992 –2053**. **Exceptions:** NOT 1986 or 2044 (Gingerbread Houses).

The recipe should state the type of King Arthur Flour used and the ORIGINAL UPC label from the bag MUST be securely attached to the recipe in order to qualify. An exhibitor may NOT win more than one award per year of entry.

The placings will be as follows:

Age 9 – 11 years

1st place - \$40 gift certificate to the Catalogue/kingarthurbaking.com

2nd place – \$25 gift certificate to the Catalogue/kingarthurbaking.com

3rd Place – King Arthur Baking Company's Logo Tote Bag

Ages 12 – 20 years:

1st place - \$75 gift certificate to the Catalogue/kingarthurbaking.com

2nd place - \$50 gift certificate to the Catalogue/kingarthurbaking.com

3rd Place – \$25 gift certificate to the Catalogue/kingarthurbaking.com



AGES 9 THRU 11 YEARS – NO MIXES

The following YEAST PRODUCTS MUST BE KNEADED AND/OR RAISED BY COOL RISE METHOD and at least 8" x 4" or equivalent according to shape. No breads by bread making machine accepted.

1968. Yeast Bread

- **Champion Yeast Bread**

Duane & Beverly Reisig Trophy (he73r)

- **Reserve Champion Yeast Bread**

1971. Four Yeast Dinner Rolls

- **Champion Yeast Dinner Rolls**

Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (he70r)

- **Reserve Champion Yeast Dinner Rolls**

1974. Coffee Cake, with yeast.

- **Champion Coffee Cake**

Judge's Trophy in Honor of Marie Reisig & Pauline Hanson (he03r)

- **Reserve Champion Coffee Cake**

1977. Four Yeast Sweet Rolls

- **Champion Yeast Sweet Rolls**

Hazel Stover Memorial Trophy (he71r)

- **Reserve Champion Yeast Sweet Rolls**

1980. Four Frosted Cupcakes, no papers, no mixes or store purchased frosting

- **Champion Four Frosted Cupcakes**

Chris & Joanne Carlin Trophy (he 80r)

- **Reserve Champion Four Frosted Cupcakes**

1983. Frosted Layer Cake, min. 2 – 8" layers

- **Champion Frosted Layer Cake**

Clella Wallace Memorial Trophy (he63r)

- **Reserve Champion Frosted Layer Cake**

1986. Gingerbread House

No butter cream icing, No kits. Base size maximum 14", Height 24" max, Must be made of edible items.

Assembly instructions must be included.

- **Champion Gingerbread House**

Wilbur and Mary Ann Schultz Trophy (he76r)

- **Reserve Champion Gingerbread House**

1989. Heritage Foods, recipe must be at least 75 years old. Baked goods only, cookies, breads, coffee cakes, cakes or fruit pies. Must include recipe, history and source of origin. Refer to Dept. rule I.

- **Champion Heritage Foods**

Ken & Chris Peters Trophy (he79r)

- **Reserve Champion Heritage Foods**

AGES 12 THRU 20 YEARS – NO MIXES.

The following YEAST PRODUCTS MUST BE KNEADED AND/OR RAISED BY COOL RISE OR SLOW RISE METHOD and at least 8" x 4" or equivalent according to shape. No breads by bread making machine accepted.

1992. Four yeast sweet rolls

- **Champion Yeast Sweet Rolls**

Hugh Campbell Memorial Trophy (he26r)

- **Reserve Champion Yeast Sweet Rolls**

1995. Four yeast dinner rolls

- **Champion Yeast Dinner Rolls**
Karen Klug Trophy (he25r)
- **Reserve Champion Yeast Dinner Rolls**
- 1998. **Plain White Yeast bread, including French bread, using white flour only**
- **Champion Yeast Bread-White**
Mr/Mrs Read Stevens Trophy (he22r)
- **Reserve Champion Yeast Bread-White**
- 2001. **Yeast Bread, rye, whole wheat, oatmeal, etc.**
- **Champion Yeast Bread-Rye, Whole wheat, etc.**
Peg Puffer Trophy (he23r)
- **Reserve Champion Yeast Bread-Rye, etc.**
- 2004. **Misc.Yeast Bread- raisin, cinnamon, herb, dill, nut**
- **Champion Miscellaneous Yeast Bread**
Gayle Waldenmaier Trophy (he24r)
- **Reserve Champion Miscellaneous Yeast Bread**
- 2007. **Coffee Cake, with yeast**
- **Champion Coffee Cake**
Mr/Mrs S.S. Hanson Trophy (he15r)
- **Reserve Champion Coffee Cake**
- 2011. **Fruit Pies, Baked only, No canned fillings, eggs or dairy products, Minimum size 8"**
- **Champion Fruit Pie**
Harry Borchert/Joanne Carlin Trophy (he10r)
- **Reserve Champion Fruit Pies**

SPECIAL PIE BAKING AWARD

Pie Baking Gift Basket

Sponsored by: Vorrath Gals: In memory of Ruth Vorrath

Winner selected from class 2011

- 2015. **Pound Cake, 8" minimum.**
- **Champion Pound Cake**
Mr/Mrs Wm. Hirsch Trophy (he19r)
- **Reserve Champion Pound Cake**
- 2018. **Bundt Cake (tube pan) minimum size 8"**
- **Champion Bundt Cake**
Tad Flanagan Memorial Trophy (he20r)
- **Reserve Champion Bundt Cake**
- 2021. **Sponge, Angel Food or Chiffon cake, no bundt. Minimum 8".**
- **Champion Sponge, Angel Food or Chiffon Cake**
Dorothy/Cindy Granger Trophy (he21r)
- **Reserve Champion Sponge, Angel, Chiffon Cake**
- 2024. **Jelly Roll, minimum 8". Filling: jelly or other filling. Refer to Dept. rules E, I, & J**
- **Champion Jelly Roll**
Chelsea Nutto Trophy (he91a)
- **Reserve Champion Jelly Roll**
- 2027. **Frosted layer cake, minimum 2–8" layers**
- **Champion Frosted Layer Cake**
Mrs. Margo Wolanin Trophy (he18r)
- **Reserve Champion Frosted Layer Cake**
- 2030. **Decorated Layer Cake – Min. 2–8" layers, max. height 18", base size 14" max. Using a minimum of 2 decorating tips. Include tip numbers with frosting recipe. Decorate as desired.**
- **Champion Decorated Layer Cake**
Deborah & Ernest Matlock Trophy (he17r)

- **Reserve Champion Decorated Layer Cake**
- 2033. **Creative Foods, baked goods only, no cookies or muffins. Original recipe, detailing 3 or more major changes must accompany exhibit.**
- **Champion Creative Foods**
Geo. Bennett Family Trophy (he12r)
- **Reserve Champion Creative Foods**
- 2037. **Foreign Foods (baked goods only) such as yeast breads, coffee cakes and cakes. Must include the recipe specifying country of origin. No muffins.**
- **Champion Foreign Foods**
Margo Wolanin Trophy (he11r)
- **Reserve Champion Foreign Foods**
- 2040. **Natural Foods (baked). Cake, pie, 4 muffins, quick bread or a product made with yeast. No cookies. Use a minimum of 3 natural ingredients. Examples: unbleached flour, natural grain flours, unrefined sugar, pure honey, black strap molasses, sorghum, unsulfured dried fruits, raisins, carob, raw nuts, etc.**
- **Champion Natural Foods**
Barb and Ed Kolm Trophy (he04r)
- **Reserve Champion Natural Foods**

NATURAL FOODS SPECIAL AWARD

**Apple Valley Markets,
Berrien Springs, Michigan**

An award of a Natural Foods Gift Basket to an outstanding winner in the Natural Foods Class 2040 Exhibitor may win this award only once.

- 2044. **Gingerbread House**
No butter cream icing, No kits. Base size maximum 14", Height 24" max, Must be made of edible items. Assembly instructions must be included
- **Champion Gingerbread House**
Honor of Christian Nitz Trophy (he69r)
- **Reserve Champion Gingerbread House**
- 2047. **Heritage Foods, recipe must be at least 75 years old. Baked goods only, cookies, breads, coffee cakes, cakes or fruit pies. Must include recipe, history and source of origin. Refer to Dept. rule I.**
- **Champion Heritage Foods**
Guy & Peg Puffer Memorial Trophy (he78r)
- **Reserve Champion Heritage Foods**
- 2050. **Diabetic Foods (baked goods only), such as pies, cakes, cookies, sweet rolls, etc. must use sugar substitute and recipes must list dietary exchanges.**
- **Champion Diabetic Foods**
George & Rosie Flanagan Trophy (he81r)
- **Reserve Champion Diabetic Foods**
- 2053. **Holiday Baking (baked goods only) such as cookies, fruit pies, yule logs, breads, rolls, cakes, muffins, coffee cakes, etc. Must include the holiday (not limited to Christmas) in the title of the recipe or at the top of the recipe card.**
- **Champion Holiday Baking**
Claribel Damaske Memorial Trophy (he98r)
- **Reserve Champ. Holiday Baking**

HOLIDAY BAKING SPECIAL AWARD

Sponsored by Kevin Young,
Niles, Michigan

A Cookbook will be presented to an outstanding winner
of class 2053

- **Grand Champion Foods Exhibit**
Burke Busy Bees 4-H Club Trophy (he01c)
Exhibitor must be 14 years or older.
- **Reserve Grand Champion Foods Exhibit**
Exhibitor must be 14 years or older.
South Lakers 4-H Club Trophy (he02c)

SPECIAL AWARD

KITCHENAID

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

A KitchenAid Stand Mixer will be awarded to an outstanding Foods
Exhibitor ages 17-20 years. A KitchenAid Hand Mixer will be awarded to
an outstanding Foods Exhibitor ages 14-16 years.

Exhibitor may win these awards only once.

Anonymous Donor

CAKE DECORATING SPECIAL AWARD

A \$20 check will go to each of the champions of classes 1928, 1931 & 2030

SPECIAL AWARD

THE FLOUR SHOP BAKERY, STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGAN

Two gift certificates to the outstanding Foods Exhibit
winners ages 9 thru 13 years.

1st Place - \$25.00 Gift Certificate

2nd Place - \$20.00 Gift Certificate

SPECIAL FOODS AWARD

Sponsored by Kenneth & Chris Peters
Sodus, Michigan

A \$10.00 cash award and plaque to the exhibitor with the most A and B
ribbons.

Sign up in the Home Ec. Bldg on Entry Day

FOOD PRESERVATION

Dept. 61- Div. 1

AGES 9 THRU 20 YEARS

- A. All entries in Food Preservation classes must be made
and prepared by the exhibitor.
- B. All Foods must be canned after August 20, 2022.
- C. **All entries must be heat processed following most
recent canning guidelines in the Ball Blue Book,
Kerr Canning Guide or USDA Guide.**
- D. **Each jar must be labeled and include: Exhibitor age,
number, product name, date canned, method and
processing time, no recipe needed.** Labels are
available at the Fair office before Fair, at the Entry table
and available on website at www.bcyf.org (Home Ec
Dept.).
- E. Labels should be placed on the side of the jar, NOT on
top of jar.
- F. **All jars of canning exhibit must be identical in size,
shape and brand of jars and lids.**
- G. Canning jars—min.one pint. Jam, jelly & fruit butter
jars— min. 8 oz. Leave rings on jars.

Premiums for classes 2070 – 2097 are:

A-3.75, B-3.00, C-1.50

2070. 3 jars of different Fruit, (No tomatoes)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Fruit**
Lela Wojahn Trophy (he05r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Fruit**

2073. 3 jars of different Vegetables

- **Champion 3 Jars of Vegetables**
Mr/Mrs Leon McNally (he06r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Vegetables**

**2076. 3 jars of different Pickled Products, (No
pickles or relish**

- **Champion Pickled Products**
H & K Canning Challenge Trophy (he74c)

- **Reserve Champion Pickled Products**

2079. 3 jars of three different kinds of pickles

- **Champion Pickles**
Susan Wolanin Trophy (he07r)

- **Reserve Champion Pickles**

2082. 3 jars of Relish/Chutney (3 different kinds)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Relish/Chutney**
Dr. Alan Maynard Trophy (he68r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Relish/Chutney**

2085. 3 jars of Salsa, (3 different kinds)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Salsa**
Klug Blueberry Farms Trophy (he65r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Salsa**

2088. 3 jars of jam (3 different kinds)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Jam**
Mr/Mrs Edwin Radewald Trophy (he08r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Jam**

2091. 3 jars of jellies (3 different kinds)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Jellies**
Mr/Mrs Larry Evans Trophy (he09r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Jellies**

2094. 3 jars of juices (3 different juices)

- **Champion 3 Jars of Juices**
Wendy Monroe Trophy (he66r)

- **Reserve Champion 3 Jars of Juices**

2097. 3 jars of Fruit Butter (3 different kinds)

- **Champion 3 jars of Fruit Butter**
Honor of Ward & Shirley Shuler Trophy (he92r)
- **Reserve Champion 3 jars of Fruit Butter**

CANNING SPECIAL AWARD

In Memory of William V. Kechkaylo, Sr.
Berrien Springs, Michigan

Top Fruit Canning Exhibit - \$75.00 cash award.

Top Vegetable Canning Exh. \$75.00 cash award.



Dept. 60- Div. 1

SEWING, KNITTING, CROCHETING, DESIGN & QUILTING

Registration deadline – August 1, 2023

*ALL JUDGING AND SPECIAL EVENTS WILL BE HELD IN
THE HOME EC. BUILDING, EXCEPT AWARDS CEREMONY*

**NEW!! BCYF Still Exhibit Auction! Must enter class
2780 (below) by Aug. 1st to be eligible. Only one Still
Exhibit entry for auction. Check page 14 for auction rules.**

Dept. 65 – 1

**2780. Still Exhibit Auction, these classes eligible: 2124,
2143, 2211, 2214, 2223, 2234, 2251, 2254, 2257,
2263, 2266, 2269, 2272, 2277, 2280, 2286, 2289,
2292, 2295, 2298, 2299**

ALL EXHIBITORS 14 THRU 17 years of age are required to exhibit one “Major Exhibit” or two non-major exhibits to be eligible to receive a free admission pass.
All exhibitors 18 – 20 years of age are required to exhibit one major exhibit.

- A. All exhibits must be **CLEAN**, well pressed and in good condition and all seams in a sewn garment must have a seam finish, i.e. Serger, Zig Zag, Turned Under, **NO RAW EDGES**.
- B. All sewing garments must be made by the exhibitor after Aug. 14, 2021. In the case of any questionable exhibit, the exhibitor will be called in to explain procedures or demonstrate. Item may then be disqualified at the discretion of Bldg. Supt. and judges.
- C. **All baby and child’s garments must be entered in class 2157.**
- D. All Sewing and Personalized Garments must be hung. Hangers will be provided by the fair.
- E. Only one entry per class.
- F. Age of exhibitor **MUST** be on entry tag.
- G. Entry tag **MUST** be attached to each garment on upper left side as you are wearing it.
- H. Exhibits must not be exhibited in plastic bags.
- I. Knitting & crocheting must be clean, dry & well blocked.
- J. Pair of mittens, socks, gloves, slippers, **2 or more pillows, etc. count as one article.**

ROSETTES AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN CHAMPIONSHIPS

SEWING

Dept. 60 – Div. 1

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2157 THRU 2196

AGES 5 THRU 8 YEARS

2106. Beginners Sewing, One hand hemmed towel.
A-1.50, B-1.00, C-.75

- **Champion Beginners Sewing**
Gail Larson Holmes Trophy (he88a)
- **Reserve Champion Beginners Sewing**

AGES 5 THRU 11 YEARS

Premiums for classes 2109 thru 2149 are:

A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75

2109. Apron

- **Champion Apron**
Roger Keller Family Trophy (he86r)
- **Reserve Champion Apron**

2112. Slacks, Shorts or Skort

- **Champion Slacks or Shorts**
Dorothy & Beth Kroening Trophy (he75r)
- **Reserve Champion Slacks or Shorts**

2115. Top or Skirt

- **Champion Top or Skirt**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (he72r)
- **Reserve Champion Top or Skirt**

2118. 1 Piece sleeveless - dress, jumper, jumpsuit or bib garment.

- **Champion 1 Piece sleeveless**
Mrs. Charles Gillette Trophy (he33r)
- **Reserve Champion 1 Piece sleeveless**

2121. Sleep wear or Leisure wear

- **Champion Sleep or Leisure Wear**
Chris & Ken Peters Trophy (he32r)
- **Reserve Champion Sleep or Leisure wear**

2124. Tote Bag, (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Tote Bag**
Karen Campbell Trophy (he96a)
- **Reserve Champion Tote Bag**

2132. One piece, w/sleeves—dress, jumpsuit, jacket, blouse

- **Champion 1 Piece with sleeves**
Ed/Virginia Radewald Trophy (he35r)
- **Reserve Champion 1 Piece with sleeves**

2135. Min. 2 pieces, dress with vest, bolero, apron; or skirt, slacks, shorts-with top.

- **Champion 2 Pieces minimum**
Jean Radewald Loutzenhiser Trophy (he34r)
- **Reserve Champion 2 Pieces minimum**

2139. Doll Clothes, display on doll

- **Champion Doll Clothes, ages 5 – 11**
- **Res. Champion Doll Clothes, ages 5 – 11**

AGES 12 THRU 20 YEARS

2143. Tote Bag - Minimum of two advanced skills such as zipper, button holes, pockets, lining, etc. (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Tote Bag**
In Memory of Bonnie Braje 2018 Trophy (he104r)
- **Reserve Champion Tote Bag**

2146. Single garment – Min. 2 advanced skills such as pleats, zippers, buttonholes, pockets, smocking, lining, set in band, etc.

- **Champion Single Garment**
Kathie Larsen Memorial Trophy (he50r)

- **Reserve Champion Single Garment**

2149. Doll Clothes, Display on doll.

- **Champion Doll Clothes**
- **Reserve Champion Doll Clothes**

Premiums for classes 2157 – 2166 are:

A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50

2157. Baby or child's garment, 1 or more pieces

- **Champion Baby or Child's Garment**
Burke Busy Bees 4-H Club Trophy (he60r)
- **Reserve Champion Baby or Child's Garment**

2160. Two or more pieces, cotton or cotton blend.

MUST have a top and a bottom

- **Champion Minimum Two pcs, Cotton or cotton blend**
Hollywood Boosters 4-H Club Trophy (he40r)
- **Reserve Champion Minimum Two pcs, Cotton or cotton blend**

2163. Two or more pieces using ANY FABRIC,

MUST have a top and a bottom.

- **Champion Minimum Two pcs Any Fabric**
Mr/MrsWalt Waldenmaier Trophy (he41r)
- **Reserve Champion Minimum Two pcs Any Fabric**

2166. Pajamas, nightgown, housecoat, leisure wear, lingerie, beachwear or jumpsuit.

- **Champion PJ's, Leisure wear, etc.**
Stacie Detgen Trophy (he49r)
- **Reserve Champion PJ's, Leisure wear, etc.**

Premiums for classes 2172- 2184 are:

A-4.50, B-3.00, C-1.50

2172. Two or more pieces, no cotton, skirt, slacks, shorts, jumper, w/suitable top w/sleeves.

- **Champion Minimum two pcs, No cotton, w/suitable top w/sleeves**
Sorter Busy Bees 4-H Club Trophy (he42r)
- **Reserve Champion Minimum 2 pcs, No cotton, with suitable top w/sleeves**

2175. Dress, Cotton or Cotton blend

- **Champion Dress, Cotton/Cotton Blend**
Nancy Waldenmaier Trophy (he44r)
- **Reserve Champion Dress, Cotton/Cotton Blend**

2178. Dress, Other than cotton

- **Champion Dress, No Cotton**
Ed/Barb Kolm Trophy (he43r)
- **Reserve Champion Dress, No Cotton**

2181. Two or three pieces, Jacket w/sleeves, w/dress, skirt, or slacks.

- **Champion two or three pcs. Jacket w/sleeves, w/dress, skirt or slacks**
Cindy Granger Trophy (he46r)
- **Res. Champion two or three pcs. Jacket w/sleeves, w/dress, skirt or slacks**

2184. Costume Garment, such as Halloween, Holiday, Cartoon Characters, Fair Theme, etc.

- **Champion Costume Garment**
Honor of Elizabeth Okon Trophy (he103a)
- **Reserve Champion Costume Garment**

Premiums for classes 2187 – 2196 are:

A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.00

2187. Two or three pieces, min. 50% Wool, jacket w/sleeves, w/dress, skirt or slacks.

- **Champion two or three pcs, Wool**
Alma J. Foster Memorial Plaque (he45r)

- **Reserve Champion two or three pcs. wool**

2190. Coat or Jacket, tailored and lined

- **Champion Coat or Jacket**
Eileen Everhart Memorial Trophy (he47r)

- **Reserve Champion Coat or Jacket**

2193. Formal gown or Formal dress

- **Champion Formal Gown or Dress**
Martin/Dorothy Granger Trophy (he48r)

- **Reserve Champion Formal Gown or Dress**

2196. Heritage Garment, styles worn from the year 1620 up to the year 1930 sewn by the exhibitor during the current year.

- **Champion Heritage Garment**
- **Reserve Champion Heritage**
- **Grand Champion Sewing Exhibit**
Dorothy Kroening & Jane Haase Memorial Trophy (he30r)
Exhibitor must be 14 years or older.
- **Res. Grand Champion Sewing Exhibit**
Rebekah/Jacob Glossinger Trophy(he31r)
Exhibitor must be 14 years or older.

Special Activity: STYLE SHOW

Come and be part of the Style Show that will be held on the stage in the mall on Wednesday afternoon (1:30 p.m or following clothing awards.). This is an excellent opportunity to show off your amazing workmanship by modeling or carrying your exhibit(s) while a speaker tells about you and your exhibit(s). You can sign up on Entry Day at the Entry Table in the sewing end of the Home Ec. Building. Narration forms will be available on Sunday at the Entry Table and also on line and must be turned in at the Home Ec. Bldg. by Tuesday of fair week. Participants who enter the Nancy Stover Award can earn points toward this award.

SEWING AWARD

Sponsored by:
Muday Sewing Center
St. Joseph, MI

A Sewing Machine to an outstanding sewing exhibitor age 14 thru 20 years.
Exhibitor may win this award
only once.

ALMA J. FOSTER MEMORIAL AWARD

A variety of necessary sewing items will be awarded to an outstanding sewing exhibitor 8 – 11 years. Exhibitor may win this award only once.

VIRGINIA TOTZKE RADEWALD MEMORIAL AWARD

A Dressmaker Scissors will be awarded to an outstanding sewing exhibitor 12 - 15 years. Exhibitor may win this award only once.

EMMA TOTZKE MEMORIAL AWARD

A Dressmaker Scissors will be awarded to an outstanding sewing exhibitor 16 – 20 years. Exhibitor may win this award only once.

OUTSTANDING CLOTHING EXHIBIT AWARD**Sponsored by: Lemon Creek Ltd.**

Judy Dougan, Berrien Springs, MI

Age 9 – 11	\$35.00 Certificate
Age 12 – 15	\$45.00 Certificate
Age 16 – 20	\$50.00 Certificate

SPECIAL SEWING AWARD**Dorothy Kroening Memorial**

A \$20.00 cash award & plaque to exhibitor with the most A and B ribbons.
Sign up in Home Ec. Bldg. Entry Day.

CHRIS PETERS SEWING AWARD

Will award a Sewing Box to an outstanding sewing exhibitor of Classes:
2106, 2109, 2112, 2115, 2118, 2121, 2124, 2132, 2135 & 2139. Exhibitor
may win this award in only ONE class per year.

SPECIAL SEWING AWARD

Ages 12 – 20

Anonymous Donor

A sewing basket or box with a variety of unique and useful sewing
notions for older sewers, awarded to an exhibitor who shows
outstanding creativity and ingenuity in their exhibit. Chosen from
classes: 2146 – 2196

KNITTING & CROCHETING

Dept. 60 – Div. 1

Refer to rules at beginning of division.

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2211 - 2223

Refer to rules at beginning of division.

AGES 5 THRU 20 YEARS

- 2211. Scarf, Hat, Purse or Pr. of Slippers, Mittens or socks or matching set** (No head bands). (This class eligible for Auction) A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75
- **Champion Scarf, hat, purse, etc.**
Elaine Kernodle Trophy (he38r)
 - **Reserve Champion Scarf, hat, purse, etc**
- 2214. Sleeveless Sweater, Shell, Vest, Skirt, Cape, Shawl or Christmas Tree Skirt, etc.** (This class eligible for Auction) A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75
- **Champion Sleeveless Garment, etc.**
Gertrude S. Beck Memorial Trophy (he51r)
 - **Reserve Champion Sleeveless Garment, etc.**
- 2217. Baby Garments, 2 articles, Sweater, dress, pr. of booties, etc.** A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75
- **Champion Baby Garments**
 - **Reserve Champion Baby Garments**
- 2220. Long or Short Sleeve Sweater, knitted or crocheted.** Plain, pattern, stripe or contrasting thread design. A-4.50, B-3.00, C-1.50
- **Champion Sweater**
Karen Hirsch Trophy (he53r)
 - **Reserve Champion Sweater**
- 2223. Afghan or Lap Robe, min. size 36" x 42".** (This class eligible for Auction) A-4.50, B-3.00, C-1.50
- **Champion Afghan or Lap Robe**
Marion H. Selby Trophy (he54r)
 - **Reserve Champion Afghan or Lap Robe**
 - **Grand Champion Knitting & Crocheting**
Mr/Mrs Harold Sebasty Trophy (he36r)

Exhibitor must be 14 years or older

- **Res. Gr. Champ. Knitting & Crocheting**
Pearl Dean Memorial Trophy (he37r)

KNITTING & CROCHETING AWARD**Elaine Cole Memorial**1st Place - Ages 5 thru 12 years - \$20.00 Check2nd Place – Ages 5 thru 12 years - \$10.00 Check1st Place – Ages 13 years & over - \$20.00 Check2nd Place – Ages 13 years & over - \$10.00 Check

Exhibitor may win only one

Special Knitting/Crocheting Award**Sponsored by: Patty Rabbit Yarns**

Berrien Springs, MI

Age 5 – 10 \$50 Gift Certificate

Age 11 – 15 \$75 Gift Certificate

Age 16 – 20 \$100 Gift Certificate

Winners selected from all Knitting/Crocheting classes

PERSONALIZATION

Dept. 60 – Div. 1

Refer to the rules at the beginning of Dept. 60.

Garments to be personalized may be hand-made or purchased. All appliques, including self-adhesive purchased appliques, must be painted or stitched around. Personalization must be done by the exhibitor.

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2243 & 2246

Premiums are:A-2.25, B-1.25, C-.75 (except as otherwise stated in the class)

2234. Personalized Accessories, Ages 5 – 20, shoes, purses, scarves, gloves, etc. (This class eligible for Auction) A-1.50, B-1.00, C-.75

- **Champion Personalized Accessories**

- **Res. Champion Personalized Accessories**

2237. Personalized Garment, Ages 5 – 13, using fabric Painting and/or fabric markers.

- **Champion Personalized Garment, Ages 5 - 13**

- **Res. Champ Personalized Garment, Ages 5 - 13**

2240. Personalized Garment, Ages 5 - 13

Use appliques, patchwork, cross stitch, needle punch, monogramming, **computer generated pictures** and other advanced skills.

- **Champion Personalized Garment, Ages 5 - 13**

Impressive Lettering Trophy (he57a) from 2239

- **Res. Champ Personalized Garment, Ages 5 - 13**

2243. Personalized Garment, Ages 14 - 20

Fabric painting and/or fabric markers using advanced skills such as shading and detailing.

- **Champion Personalized Garment from 2243**

- **Res. Champ Personalized Garment from 2243**

2246. Personalized Garment, Ages 14 - 20

Use appliques, patchwork, cross stitch, needle punch, monograms, **computer generated pictures** and other advanced skills

- **Champion Personalized Garment from 2246**

- **Res. Champ Personalized Garment from 2246**

- **Grand Champion Personalized Garment**
selected from classes 2243 and 2246
Earl & Linda Brohman Memorial Trophy (he58a)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Personalized Garment**

HOME DESIGN

Dept. 60 – Div. 1

Refer to rules at beginning of Dept. 60.

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2254-2280

AGES 5 THRU 11 YEARS.

- 2251. One Machine stitched or hand sewn article for a room.** Examples: Tablecloth 40" x 40" or larger, pillowcase, etc. (This class eligible for Auction)
A-1.50, B-1.00, C-.75

- **Champion Article for a room**
Millie Wendzel Trophy (he67a)
- **Reserve Champion Article for a room**

AGES 9 THRU 20 YEARS

- 2254. Two different sewn items of Coordinating articles for a room.** Examples: A curtain, slip cover, dressing table skirt, table cover, 1 place mat, toaster or mixer cover, 1 pillow, bedspread, Christmas Tree Skirt, etc. (This class eligible for Auction) A-3.75, B-2.25, C-1.50
- **Champion Home Design, 2 Articles**
Abby Slavings Trophy (he62r)
 - **Reserve Champion Home Design, 2 Articles**
- 2257. Three or more Different sewn items of COORDINATING articles for a room.** Examples: Curtain, slip cover, dressing table skirt, table cover, 1 placemat, toaster or mixer cover, 1 pillow, Christmas Tree Skirt or bedspread. (This class eligible for Auction) A-5.25, B-3.75, C-2.25
- **Champion Home Design, Min. 3 Items**
Cheryl Guettler Trophy (he55r)
 - **Reserve Champion Home Design, Min. 3 items**
- 2260. Holiday, Party or Patio Table Setting,** including: Centerpiece and 2 place settings (silverware, glassware and dishes). Tablecloth and/or placemats and napkins (**must be sewn by exhibitor**). Center piece must be created by exhibitor and in **proportion to size of card table**. No live animals, fish, swords, fresh fruit or vegetables in the exhibit. Please bring your own card table for display. **Exhibitor MUST set up exhibit.** A-5.25, B-3.75, C-2.25
- **Champion Table Setting**
Marie/Lois Radewald Trophy (he56r)
 - **Reserve Champion Table Setting**
- 2263. Tied Comforter or Quillow** minimum size 36" x 48"
Item must be **constructed of 3 layers of fabric**, consisting of backing, batting & top. Inside area of the comforter or quillow **MUST be tied** and outside edges **MUST** be sewn together. (This class eligible for Auction) A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.00
- **Champion Tied Comforter**
Kris Hirsch Trophy (he52r)
 - **Reserve Champion Tied Comforter**

QUILTED EXHIBITS

Dept. 60 – Div. 1

AGES 9 THRU 20

Refer to rules at beginning of Dept. 60.

- A. Item must be constructed of three layers of fabric, consisting of backing, batting and top, held together by **either hand or machine quilting methods**. Item must be quilted by the Exhibitor. Enter tied comforters in Home Design.
 - B. On top portion, blocks or strips may be pieced by hand or machine. Blocks also may be appliquéd, stenciled, cross stitched, embroidered, etc.
 - C. Size of quilt is determined by perimeter of quilt (total of all 4 sides)
- 2266. Quilted Accessories,** not tied. Examples: Pillow cover or sham exhibited on a pillow; or wall hanging, doll blanket, or lap robe with a minimum perimeter of 48". (This class eligible for Auction)
A-3.75, B-3.00, C-1.50
- **Champion Quilted Accessories**
Berrien Towne & Country Quilter's Trophy (he61r)
 - **Res Champion Quilted Accessories**
- 2269. Medium Machine Quilted Quilt,** minimum perimeter of 81" and a maximum perimeter of 300". Not tied. (This class eligible for Auction)
A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.00
- **Champion Medium Machine Quilted Quilt**
 - **Res Champ. Medium Machine Quilted Quilt**
- 2272. Large Machine Quilted Quilt,** minimum perimeter of 301" and above. Not tied. (This class eligible for Auction) A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00
- **Champion Large Machine Quilted Quilt**
 - **Res. Champion Large Machine Quilted Quilt**
 - **Grand Champion Machine Quilted Quilt**
Selected from classes 2269 and 2272
Accomplish Quilting Trophy (he77r)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Machine Quilted Quilt**
- 2277. Medium Hand Quilted Quilt,** minimum perimeter of 81" and a maximum perimeter of 300". Not tied. (This class eligible for Auction)
A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.00
- **Champion Medium Hand Quilted Quilt**
 - **Res. Ch. Medium Hand Quilted Quilt**
- 2280. Large Hand Quilted Quilt,** minimum perimeter of 301" and above. Not tied. (This class eligible for Auction)
A-9.00, B-7.50, C-6.00
- **Champ. Large Hand Quilted Quilt**
 - **Res. Champ. Large Hand Quilted Quilt**
 - **Grand Champion Hand Quilted Quilt**
Selected from classes 2277 and 2280
Berrien Springs Library Quilters Trophy (he59r)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Hand Quilted Quilt**

SPECIAL QUILTING AWARD

BERRIEN TOWNE & COUNTRY QUILTERS

Berrien Springs, Michigan

\$75 check will be awarded to the top outstanding quilting exhibitor

NEEDLEWORK

Dept. 60 – Div. 2

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2290, 2296 & 2299

Needlework Rules:

- a. Items must be handmade by exhibitor. If there is a question as to what division the item falls in, staff will decide. Basic requirements include: NEATNESS AND CLEANLINESS.
- b. All classes need an attached 3" x 5" card listing all techniques used.
- c. Exhibitor must have completed item within the past year
- d. Appropriate use of materials.
- e. Pieces will be judged on front surface only.
- f. The type and quality of workmanship should be appropriate for the exhibitor's age.

Premiums for classes 2287 – 2299, A–2.75, B–2.00, C–1.25

2286. Needleart, Ages 5 – 13. Handmade items using needle and appropriate threads. No machine embroidery. Edges hemmed or item framed. Surface embroidery (pillow cases, towels, etc.) crewel, needlepoint, counted cross stitch, Swedish weaving, etc. (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Needleart, Ages 5 – 13**
- **Reserve Champion Needleart, Ages 5 - 13**

2289. Needleart, Ages 14 – 20. Same description as class 2287. (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Needleart, Ages 14 -20**
South Lakers 4-H Club Trophy (he82r)
- **Reserve Champion Needleart, Ages 14 - 20**
Ken Guettler Trophy (he83r)

2292. Needlecraft, Ages 5 – 13. Handmade, non-clothing Items only, using tools and yarns appropriate for craft, i.e. wool, cotton or silk yarns, latch hook, (edges must be finished), crochet hook, knitting needles, stitchery, punched rugs, or needle punch. No cross stitch or embroidery. No machine work except for assembly. Required – 3 x 5 card explaining process and tool(s) used. (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Needlecraft, Ages 5 – 13**
Jeanne Berndt Memorial Trophy (he90r)
- **Reserve Champion Needlecraft, Ages 5 – 13**

2295. Needlecraft, Ages 14 – 20. Same description as 2293. (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Needlecraft**
Colonial Die Corporation Trophy (he84r)
- **Reserve Champion, Needlecraft**
Colonial Die Corporation Trophy (he85r)

2298. No sew, hand tied item for a room, i.e. blanket, pillow, etc., made from 2 layers of fleece, Ages 5 – 20
(This class eligible for Auction)

2299. Handmade stuffed animals and dolls (100% stuffed), Ages 6 – 20 (This class eligible for Auction)

- **Champion Handmade Stuffed Animals/Dolls**
Karen Campbell Trophy (he97a)
- **Res. Champion Handmade Stuffed Animal/Dolls**

OUTSTANDING OVERALL HOME ECONOMICS EXHIBITOR

NANCY STOVER MEMORIAL TROPHY (he39r)

1. Exhibitor must be 16 years or over.
2. **Register at Home Ec. Bldg. Entry day.**
3. Exhibitor must have entries in five (5) of the following ten (10) areas: Baking, Candy, Cake Decoration on Hard Form, Canning, Sewing, Quilted Exhibits, Knitting/Crocheting, Home Design, Personalization & Needlework.
4. Winner is selected on a point system based on all awards and style show participation, within the Home Ec. Building at current Fair.
5. Exhibitor may win this award only once.

CARLIN & ROCKEY EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP

The Nancy Stover Memorial Trophy Winner will receive a \$500.00 SCHOLARSHIP to be paid directly to the college of the exhibitor's choice at the beginning of the 2nd year enrolled. Enrollment verification must come from college.

Exhibitor may win this award only once.



ARTS & CRAFTS

Dept. 62 – 64

Chairman: *Noreen Soos*

SUPERINTENDENT: **BEKKI LUND**

ASST. SUPTS. : **JOAN SCHMIDT & PAT VILLWOCK**

Registration Deadline: August 1, 2023

EARLY ENTRY OPTION!

Thursday only! August 10th - 5:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Doors will be marked according to projects.

You must have registered by August 1, 2023

ALL JUDGING AND SPECIAL EVENTS WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE CRAFT BLDG. EXCEPT AWARDS CEREMONY

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE

Entry --Sunday: 2:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Judging --Sunday: All Classes.

Awards --Friday: 12:00 p.m. – Mall Stage

Trophy Presentation

“All Champion and Reserve Champion winners “

Race -- Pinewood Derby Race, Friday – 1:30 p.m.
Youth Memorial Bldg.

Display -- Decorated Barrels on display inside of Craft Building

Saturday - 9:00 a.m. Still Exhibit Auction, at tent by rabbit barn

Release -- Sunday: 9:00 a.m. –1:00 p.m.

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE EXHIBITOR TO ENTER ITEM(S) IN THE CORRECT CLASS(ES) OR THE EXHIBIT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED.

All Exhibitors 14 - 17 years of age are required to exhibit (1) "Major Exhibit" or (2) non-major exhibits to receive a free admission pass. **All Exhibitors 18 – 20 years of age** are required to exhibit one "Major Exhibit" to receive a free admission pass.

Attention: Is there anything special about your exhibit? Attach a card giving the details. It may help the judge's decision.

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

DEPARTMENT RULES:

- A. Fair General Rules, pages 10-12 apply as well as the following department rules.
- B. Only one entry per class.
- C. 18, 19 and 20 year old exhibitors must exhibit at least one major exhibit before exhibiting in regular classes. All major exhibits in this department are listed throughout the department classes.
- D. Completed entry tags, (including AGE), and index cards, if required, must be securely attached to the article BEFORE presenting it at the door.
- E. All craft exhibits MUST be 75% made by the exhibitor and be current fair year's work.
- F. The type and quality of workmanship should be appropriate for the exhibitor's age and will be judged accordingly.
- G. The BCYF Craft Committee reserves the right to remove any entry due to inappropriate content or material. Exhibits portraying violence or obscenities will not be accepted.
 - a) NO use of any cannabis (marijuana) or any related products (hemp, CBD oil, or paraphernalia) may be used in any exhibit.
- H. **Indicate on an attached 3x5 card, if piece is an original design or list any special techniques used.**
- I. All small items - including holiday ornaments, bracelets, earrings, etc. MUST be securely attached to an appropriately sized display. **Framed or matted items on wood must have screw eyes and a wire hanger.**
- J. All exhibits must be completed and dry.
- K. Exhibits made by impaired children should be entered in regular classes with an "I" preceding the class number.
- L. All collections, panel displays, Pinewood Derby cars, plastic or metal models and kits of any kind are ONLY accepted where stated.
- M. ALL award ribbons and trophies are awarded at the judge's discretion. Judges' decisions are final. Refer to general rules.
- N. Exhibits may still be disqualified by judges even though they have been accepted at the door for entry.
- O. To qualify for champion classes, exhibitor must receive an "A" award in the class.

P. Dept. will not be responsible for lost or broken exhibits.

LARGE ROSETTES WILL BE AWARDED TO 1ST & 2ND PLACE WINNERS IN ALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

BCYF Still Exhibit Auction! Must enter class 2780 (below) by Aug. 1st to be eligible. Check page 14 for auction rules.

Dept. 65 – 1

2780. Still Exhibit Auction

**OUTSTANDING OVERALL
ARTS & CRAFTS EXHIBITOR**

\$25 Check & Mary Lou Long Memorial Trophy (cr50r)

- 1. Exhibitor must be 14-20 yrs. old
- 2. Register at Crafts Building on Entry Day
- 3. Exhibitor must have entries in four (4) of the following eight (8) areas:

Photography, Dept. 62-1, Fine Arts, Dept. 62-2, Crafts, Dept. 62-3, Orig. Artwork, Dept. 62-4, Woods/Furn. Restoration, Dept. 62-7 & 8, Technical Arts, Dept. 62-9, Sciences, Dept. 63, Creative Writing, Dept. 63-8

Winner is selected on a point system based on all awards of Crafts Exhibits.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept 62 – Div. 1

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2324, 2343, 2350

- a. All department rules apply.
- b. Criteria for evaluation includes composition, creativity, and originality.
- c. All photos submitted MUST be taken by the exhibitor during the current fair year.
- d. All unframed photos MUST be mounted on foam board or mat board (no poster board will be accepted) with rubber cement, no tape on corners, Exterior dimensions not to exceed 11"x14".
- e. Framed items exterior dimensions not to exceed 11"x14".
- f. No decorations may be added to mats, frames or picture (ex. stickers, writing, shells, bark, etc.)
- g. A photo may not be entered in more than one class.
- h. Computer enhanced photography should be entered in Fine Arts Prints & Graphics class.

Premiums for classes 2300 – 2324,

A- 2.25, B- 1.50, C-.75, except Champion classes

PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSES

Dept. 62 - 1

2300. Series of 3 or 4 black and white photos, Ages 5 - 13
Must be related. Mounted on same mat or foam core board. Refer to Photography rules d, e, f and g.

- **Champion Black & White Photos, Ages 5 - 13**

- **Res. Champion Black/White Photos, Ages 5 - 13**

2303. Series of 3 or 4 black & white photos, Ages 14 - 20
Same description as 2300.

- **Champion Black/White Photos, Ages 14-20**

- **Reserve Champ. Black/White Photos, Ages 14 - 20**

- 2306. Series of 3 or 4 Color photos, Ages 5 - 13**
Same description as class 2300, but in color.
- **Champion Color Photos, Ages 5 - 13**
 - **Reserve Champion Color Photos, Ages 5 - 13**
- 2309. Series of 3 or 4 color photos, Ages 14 - 20**
Same description as 2300, but in color.
- **Champion Color Photos, Ages 14 - 20**
 - **Reserve Champion Color Photos, Ages 14 - 20**
- 2312. Single print – black and white 5” x 7” or 8” x 10”, Ages 5 – 13.** Refer to Photography rules d, e, f & g.
- **Champion Single Print-Blk/Wht, Ages 5 - 13**
 - **Res. Champ. Single Print-Blk/Wht., Ages 5 - 13**
- 2315. Single print – black and white, 5” x 7” or 8” x 10”**
Ages 14 - 20. Same description as 2312.
- **Champion Single Print-Blk/Wht, Ages 14 - 20**
 - **Res. Champ. Single Print-Blk/Wht, Ages 14 - 20**
- 2318. Single print – Color, 5” x 7” or 8”x10”, Ages 5 – 13**
Refer to Photo rules d,e,f &g.
- **Champion Single Print-Color, Ages 5 - 13**
 - **Reserve Champion Single Print-Color, Ages 5 - 13**
- 2321. Single print – Color, 5” x 7” or 8” x 10”, Ages 14-20.** Same description as class 2318.
- **Champion Single Print-Color, Ages 14 - 20**
 - **Res. Champion Single Print-Color, Ages 14 - 20**
- 2324. Advanced Photography - Single Print - Black and White or Color, 5"x 7" or 8" x10", Ages 14 - 20**
Photo representing one of the following categories: fireworks, close-up, nighttime, motion or sports.
- **Champion Advanced Photography**
 - **Res. Champion Advanced Photography**
- Premiums for classes 2339 – 2350,**
A-2.25, B-2.00, C-1.50, except Champion classes
- 2339. Creating Memories, Ages 9 - 13.** Must include photos, may include memorabilia, etc. Must have journaling, combined with use of stickers, stamping, die cuts, etc. Displayed in a hard cover binder with page protectors. Minimum of 6 pages.
- 2340. Creating Memories, Digital Scrapbooking,**
Ages 9 – 13. Create a scrapbook on your computer by scanning photos or using digital photos. Use a computer graphics or purchased program or one of the online software programs such as Snapfish, Shutterfly or tiny Prints, etc.. Must include graphic designs & journaling to tell a story. Min. of 10 pages. Must be a hard cover book or displayed with page protectors in a hard cover 3 ring binder.
- **Champion Creating Memories, Ages 9-13**
Roger Keller Family Trophy (cr36r)
 - **Reserve Champion Creating Memories, Ages 9-13**
- 2343. Creating Memories, Ages 14 - 20.** Same description as class 2339 except have a **minimum of 10 pages.**
- 2344. Creating Memories, Digital Scrapbooking,**
Ages, 14 – 20. Same description as class 2340.
- **Champion Creating Memories, Ages 14-20**
Dorothy Rennhack Memorial Trophy (cr15r)
 - **Reserve Champion Creating Memories, Ages 14-20**

- 2347. Photo Memory Project, Ages 9-13,** Using photos and specialty papers, create your own themed photo memory project, (No albums or scrapbook pages allowed), project max. size 10"x10".
- **Champion Photo Memory Project, Ages 9-13**
The Roger Keller Family Trophy (cr12r)
 - **Res. Champ. Photo Memory Project, Ages 9-13**
- 2350. Photo Memory Project, Ages 14-20,** Same description as class 2347.
- **Champion Photo Memory Project, Ages 14-20**
 - **Res. Champ. Photo Memory Project, Ages 14-20**
 - **Special Award: Shutterbugs' Showcase.** Judges selections from all photography classes. - Ribbon
 - **Grand Champion Photography, Jr. Division**
Kristin Orr Trophy (cr01r) + \$25 check from Twin City Camera Club
 - **Reserve Grand Champion, Photography, Jr. Div.**
 - **Grand Champion, Photography, Sr. Div.**
Twin City Camera Club Trophy (cr02c)+ \$25 check
 - **Reserve Grand Champion, Photography, Sr. Div.**
thru the lens Trophy (cr55r)

FINE ARTS

Dept. 62 – Div. 2

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2381, 2387, 2393, 2398, 2402, 2431, 2437

Fine Arts Rules:

- All works of fine art are evaluated on creativity and originality; quality of craftsmanship and technique; appropriateness of medium; proper presentation for display & neatness.
- No copies, patterns, tracings, molds, die cut, cricut or stencils or formula type techniques. No exercises (color wheels, calligraphic practice sheets, group led painting classes, etc.) or preliminary sketches.
- All artwork must be mounted on foam board or mat board (no poster board will be accepted). **Matting may only be 3” larger than the picture.**
- Screw eyes with wire for hanging must be attached to all framed pictures and stretched canvas paintings.**
- Items **MUST** be properly prepared for display, as stated in each class or will be stapled to display area.
- Should be sprayed with a fixative to protect the finish.
- All drawings must be original works and must be 100% made by the exhibitor. No previously published cartoons, logo's, trademarks, or patented characters may be used. **No animated characters or Manga.**
- All artwork is limited to 24"x30" exterior dimensions (including the frame). *Except Class 2375.*

Premiums for Fine Arts Classes, A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75, unless stated otherwise or a champion class.

- 2375. One original pencil, crayon, marker, water color Tempera, acrylics or finger paint picture. Overall Dimension not to exceed 18"x24", Ages 5 - 8**
Refer to Fine Arts rules c & h. A-1.25, B-1.00, C-.75
- **Champion Original Picture, Ages 5 - 8**
 - **Reserve Champion Original Picture, Ages 5 - 8**
- 2378. One original picture or design, Ages 9 – 13,**
Using pencil, pen, chalk, charcoal or scratch art.

Refer to Fine Arts rules c & h.

- **Champion Original Picture/Design**, Ages 9 - 13
- **Res.Champ. Original Picture/Design**, Ages 9 - 13
- 2381. One original picture or design**, Ages 14 - 20
Same description as class 2378.
- **Champion Original Picture/Design**, Ages 14 - 20
- **Res.Champ. Original Picture/Design**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2384. One original painting**, Ages 9 - 13
Painting media includes watercolor, tempera, oil, acrylics or ink. Refer to Fine Arts rules c & d.
- **Champion Original Painting**, Ages 9 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Original Painting**, Ages 9 - 13
- 2387. One original painting**, Ages 14 - 20
Same description as class 2384.
- **Champion Original Painting**, Ages 14 - 20
- **Reserve Champion Original Painting**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2390. Multimedia picture or design**, Ages 5 - 13. One original dimensional picture or design using two or more media. No computer generated designs. **Attach a 3"x 5" card listing the media used.** Refer to Fine Arts rules c & d.
- **Champion Multimedia Picture/Design**, Ages 5 - 13
- **Res.Ch. Multimedia Picture/Design**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2393. Multimedia picture or design**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2390.
- **Champ. Multimedia Picture/Design**, Ages 14 - 20
- **Res.Champ. Multimedia Pic/Design**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2396. Original Computer generated picture, Black & White or color**, Ages 5 - 8. Drawn with the help of an arts & graphics program using a mouse, stylus and keyboard. No coloring book pictures allowed. Must be printed on an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper which **MUST** be matted or framed, not to exceed 11" x 14" overall dimensions. Must list program used and enhancements on a 3 x 5 card. A-1.25, B-1.00, C-.75
- 2397. Original Computer generated picture, Black and White or Color**, Ages 9 - 13. Same description as class 2396.
- 2398. Original Computer generated picture, Black & White or color**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2396.
- 2399. Prints & Graphics**, Ages 9 - 13
Prints, graphics, designs, and illustrations. Examples: Calligraphy, clothing and product designs, computer enhanced graphics/illustrations/photos, original cartoons and logos. Must attach a 3" x 5" card explaining the exhibit & process. Refer to Fine Arts rules c and h.
- **Champion Prints & Graphics**, Ages 9 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Prints & Graphics**, Ages 9 - 13
- 2402. Prints & Graphics**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description As class 2399.
- **Champion Prints & Graphics**, Ages 14 - 20
- **Res. Champion Prints & Graphics**, Ages 14 - 20
- **Grand Champion Fine Arts, Jr Division**
Dr. C.R. Alderdice Family Trophy (cr04c)
Karen Kechkaylo Galvan Award - \$100 check

- **Reserve Grand Champion Fine Arts, Jr Division**
Emerging Artist, Inspired by the Life of Jean Gast Trophy (cr53r)
Karen Kechkaylo Galvan Award - \$50 Gift Certificate
- **Grand Champion Fine Arts, Sr Division**
Berrien County Youth Fair Trophy (cr03c)
Karen Kechkaylo Galvan Award - \$100 check
- **Reserve Grand Champion Fine Arts, Sr Division**
Emerging Artist, Inspired by the Life of Jean Gast Trophy (cr54r)
Karen Kechkaylo Galvan Award - \$50 Gift Certificate
- 2425. One original free form pottery or sculpture (no molds)**, Ages 5 - 8. Refer to rules. A-1.25, B-1.00, C-.75
- **Champion Original Free Form**, Ages 5 - 8
- **Reserve Champion Original Free Form**, Ages 5-8
- 2428. One original free form pottery or sculpture (no molds)**. Ages 9 - 13. Refer to rules.
- **Champion Original Free Form**, Ages 9 - 13
- **Res. Champion Original Free Form**, Ages 9 - 13
- 2431. One original free form pottery or sculpture (no molds)**, Ages 14 - 20. Refer to rules.
- **Champion Original Free Form** 14-20
- **Res. Champion Original Free Form** 14-20
- 2434. One original free form glass creation**, Ages 9-13.
The glass may be blown or fused.
- **Champion Original Free Form**, Ages, 9-13
- **Res. Champion Original Free Form**, Ages, 9-13
- 2437. One original free form glass creation**, Ages, 14-20.
Same description as class 2434.
- **Champion Original Free Form**, Ages, 14 - 20
- **Res. Champion Original Free Form**, Ages, 14 - 20
- **Grand Champion Free Form Pottery or Sculpture**
Buchanan Chiropractic Clinic Trophy (cr34r)
- **Res. Grand Champ. Free Form Pottery/Sculpture**
- **Special Award: Artist Showcase.** Judge's choice from all fine arts classes. Criteria: creativity, outstanding quality work and appropriateness of matting or framing. Ribbon

CRAFTS

Dept. 62 – Div. 3

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2450, 2456, 2477, 2481

Refer to Craft Department 62 rules.

ALL ITEMS EXHIBITED MUST BE APPROPRIATE FOR EXHIBITOR'S AGE & SHOW CREATIVITY

Premiums for classes 2448 – 2456,

A-1.25, B-1.00, C-.75, except Champion classes

- 2448. Crafts**, Ages 5 - 8. Candles, paint-by number, ceramic tile articles, woven pot holders, Bible School Crafts, etc.
No clothing items.
- 2449. Beaded Crafts and Handmade Jewelry**, Ages 5 - 13.
NO KITS. Must be securely attached to appropriate sized display. Refer to Department rule I.
- 2450. Beaded Crafts and Handmade Jewelry**, Ages 14-20
Same description as class 2449.
- **Champion Beaded Crafts/Jewelry**
The Enchanted Bead Trophy (cr13r)
- **Reserve Champion Beaded Crafts/Jewelry**

- 2453. Native American Lore**, Ages 5 – 13, Items such as replicas of folklore; head dresses, peace pipes, bead work, gods-eye, etc. NO KITS
- **Champion Native American Lore**, Ages 5 - 13
 - **Res. Champion Native American Lore**, Ages 5 – 13
- 2456. Native American Lore**, Ages 14 – 20. Same description as class 2453 except No Gods-eye. Items require extended hours and/or advanced techniques.
- **Champion Native American Lore**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Res. Champ. Native American Lore**, Ages 14 – 20
- Premiums for classes 2474 – 2482**, A-1.75, B-1.50, C-.75, except Champion classes
- 2474. Snap-Together Construction**, Ages 5 - 13, Lego's, K-nex, Erector sets, etc. from a kit or original design. Must be age appropriate and securely mounted on a sturdy, one piece, hard base, base cannot be a Lego base only – must be secured to a rigid base. Size of board must be appropriate for size of exhibit. Any scenery or extra attachments should be of the same material. **Overall dimensions not to exceed 20" x 20" x 20" high**. May use a 3x5 index card and describe what you learned from this project.
- **Champ. Snap-Together Construction**, Ages 5 - 13
 - **Res. Champ. Snap-Together Constr.**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2477. Snap-Together Construction**, Ages 14 - 20, Same description as class 2474, but must have required an extended number of hours and be of an advanced nature. May use a 3x5 card to tell what advanced skills were used and number of hours it took for project.
- **Champ Snap-Together Construction**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Res. Champ. Snap-Together Constr.**, Ages 14 – 20
- 2480. Models**, Ages 5 - 13, Exhibit of one car, truck, ship, airplane, etc. May use a 3x5 card to describe what you learned from this project.
- 2481. Models**, Ages 14 - 20, Same description as class 2480, except gluing & painting required & must have required an extended number of hours and/or be of an advanced nature. May use a 3x5 card to tell what advanced skills were used and number of hours it took for project.
- 2482. NEW: Miniature Scene Display/Model**, Exhibits may include farm scenes, town models, building replicas or similar item. May be constructed from building blocks (Lego), erector sets or other materials. Exhibit should be constructed to scale as much as possible. Max exhibit size is 20 X 20. Ages, 5 - 20
- **Champion Models**
Tim Pullano Memorial Trophy (cr28r)
 - **Reserve Champion Models**

ORIGINAL ARTWORK

Dept. 62 – Div. 4

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2488, 2494, 2500, 2506, 2514, 2520, 2522, 2536, 2542

Framed items must have screw eyes with a wire hanger.

No other hangers will be accepted.

Premiums for classes 2485-2530, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except champion classes

- 2485. Tin or Copper Punching or Metal Tooling Foil**, Ages 5 - 13. Frame or mount so that no sharp edges/backing is exposed. All items must be ready to hang and have screw eyes with a wire hanger.
- **Champion Punching or Tooling**, Ages 5 - 13
 - **Reserve Champion Punching/Tooling**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2488. Tin, etc...**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2485. Items must be of expert workmanship, require extended number of hours and/or advanced techniques.
- **Champion Punching or Tooling**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Reserve Champion Punching/Tooling**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2491. Creative Crafts**, Ages 5 - 13. Decoupage, seed pictures, quilling, fabric painting (non-clothing items), rag baskets, stenciling, rubber stamping, candles, padded items, leathercraft, etc. No Tie Dye. Seed pictures, Quilling, and Rubber Stamped items should be mounted to poster board where appropriate.
- **Champion Creative Crafts**, Ages 5 – 13
Tolsma Family Trophy (cr14r)
 - **Reserve Champion Creative Crafts**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2494. Creative Crafts**, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2491.
- **Champion Creative Crafts**, Ages 14 – 20
Tolsma Family Trophy (cr21r)
 - **Reserve Champion Creative Crafts**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2497. Non-Holiday Decorations**, Ages 5 – 13, Brooms, Swatches, Hats & Wreaths. No fresh flowers and/or greenery. Items meant to be hung, must have wire hanger, ready to hang.
- **Champion Non-Holiday Deco.**, Ages 5 - 13
 - **Reserve Champion Non-Holiday Deco.**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2500. Non-Holiday Decorations**, Ages 14 - 20
Same desc. as class 2497.
- **Champion Non-Holiday Deco.**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Reserve Champ Non-Holiday Deco.**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2503. Decorations for All Seasons**, Ages 5 - 13. Use your creative talents and imagination for any of the following; holidays, weddings, showers, birthdays, patriotic days, etc. Decorations may include centerpieces, wall hangings, table arrangements, wall plaques or ornaments. Items meant to be hung must have appropriate hanger. Must be an original design. Refer to department rules.
- **Champion Decorations for All Seasons**, Ages 5 - 13
 - **Reserve Champion Deco's - All Seasons**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2506. Decorations for All Seasons**, Ages 14 - 20, Same description as class 2503. Must have required extended number of hours and/or be of an advanced nature.
- **Champ. Decorations for All Seasons**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Reserve Champ. Deco's - All Seasons**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Grand Champ. Creative Crafts** (Classes 2491-2506)
Antique Trunk Trophy (cr07c)
 - **Res. Gr. Ch. Creative Crafts** (Classes 2491-2506)
Gast Cabinet Co Trophy (cr09r)
- 2511. Creative Arts**, Ages 5 – 13, Items developed from

original patterns. Examples are: cornhusk dolls, string art, tole painted items, etched glass, stained glass (leaded or foiled) etc., friendly plastics, Origami, and paper twist items.

- **Champion Creative Arts**, Ages 5 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Creative Arts**, Ages 5 - 13
- 2514. Creative Arts**, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2511. Items must be of expert workmanship, require extended number of hours and/or advanced techniques.
 - **Champion Creative Arts**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Res. Champ. Creative Arts**, Ages 14 - 20
 - **Grand Champion Creative Arts**, (2511-2514) South Lakers 4-H Club Trophy (cr08c)
 - **Res. Grand Champion Creative Art** (2511-2514) Ed & Barb Kolm Trophy (cr10c)
- 2519. Ceramic Pieces**, Ages 5 – 13, Items made from liquid clay poured into a plaster mold, has been cleaned, painted & kiln fired. All pieces must show exhibitor's name or initials and current year's date inscribed before firing. NO FREE FORM-SEE FINE ART CLASSES.
- 2520. Ceramics...** Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2519. Must require extended number of hours and/or advanced techniques.
- 2521. All Pre-fired Ceramic (bisque)**, Ages 5 - 13. Can be made at pottery studio. All pieces must show exhibitor's name or initials and current year's date. Must be original, no kits.
- 2522. All Pre-fired Ceramic (bisque)**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2521.
 - **Champion Ceramics** Blossomland Ceramic Assn. Trophy (cr05r)
 - **Reserve Champion Ceramics**
 - **Most Creative Ceramics** Purple Giraffe Ceramics (cr20a)
- 2526. Plastercraft Pieces**, Ages 5 – 20, All pieces must show exhibitor's name or initials and current year's date. Must be original, no kits.
- 2527. Recycled Articles**, Ages 5 - 13
Use your imagination and creativity in making an economically useful item from old materials and re-doing it to represent another function or made like new. Some suggested exhibits: (1) Clothing-make hats and purses from old blue jeans. (2) Bottles and cans-make into canister sets or flower vases. (3) Scrap metal-make into desk items, puzzles, or paper weights (4) Miscellaneous baskets made from greeting cards. Exhibits to be judged on originality, neatness and age of exhibitor. **Must include a 3x5 card explaining the project and what you did.**
No decorated barrels. (See 2549 & 2552)
 - **Champion Home Environment/Recycled**, 5 - 13 Ruby May Memorial Trophy (cr22r)
 - **Res. Champ. Home Environment/Recycled**, 5 - 13

2530. Recycled Articles, Ages 14 – 20, same description as class 2527. **Must include a 3x5 card explaining the project and what you did.**

- **Champion Home Environment/Recycled**, 14 – 20
 - **Res. Champ. Home Environment/Recycled**, 14 - 20
- Premiums for classes 2533-2542,** A-2.25, B-2.00, C-1.50
- 2533. Fiber Art - Baskets**, Ages 5 – 13, Hand woven item or basket (must be empty) from natural fibers. Refer to Dept. rule F.
 - **Champion Fiber Art-Baskets**, Ages 5 - 13 Janet Helsley Memorial Trophy (cr27r)
 - **Reserve Champion Fiber Art-Baskets**, Ages 5 – 13
- 2536. Fiber Art-Baskets**, Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2533.
 - **Champion Fiber Art-Baskets**, Ages 14 - 20 Elden & Kay Janke Trophy (cr32r)
 - **Res. Champion Fiber Art-Baskets**, Ages 14 - 20
- 2539. Fiber Art – Macrame' & Weaving**, Ages 5 - 13
Loom weaving (no pot holders), spinning, etc. Several small items may be attached to a card & be presented as one exhibit, (necklaces, bracelets, etc.), no paper items. Must be of original design, No kits. Refer to department rules J & K.
 - **Champion Fiber Art - Macrame' & Weaving**
 - **Reserve Champion Fiber Art-Macrame'/Weaving**
- 2542. Fiber Art – Macramé & Weaving**, Ages 14 - 20
Same description as 2539.
 - **Champion Fiber Art–Macrame' and Weaving**
 - **Reserve Champion Fiber Art–Macrame'/Weaving**
 - **Grand Champion Fiber Art**, from 2533-2542
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Fiber Art**, 2533-2542 Pam Lawrick Trophy (cr16c)
 - **Ingenuity Award**

BEAUTIFICATION SPECIAL Dept 62 – Div. 5
Premium for classes 2549-2552, A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50, except Champion classes.

2549. Decorated Litter Barrel – Club or Group

A decorated 55 gallon drum entered by a BCYF recognized club or group. Barrels become the property of the Fair. Judged on originality, attractiveness, lettering, slogan and overall appearance. Try to incorporate current year's Fair theme. Club may furnish barrel or Fair will upon request. Entry must be made on separate entry sheet listing Club name, leader's name & address. Participation in this project alone does not qualify the exhibitor for a pass. Enter at Crafts Bldg.

- **Champion Decorated Litter Barrel, Club/Group**
- **Res. Champ Decorated Litter Barrel, Club/Group**
- 2552. Decorated Litter Barrel - Individual**
Same description as class 2549 but may be done and exhibited by an individual. Exhibit should be listed on exhibitor's entry sheet. Early entry is encouraged.
 - **Champion Decorated Litter Barrel, Individual**
 - **Res. Champ Decorated Litter Barrel, Individual**

WOODCRAFTS

Dept. 62 – Div. 6

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 2559

Please refer to Dept. rules – E, F, & I.

Premium for classes 2555-2566, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except Champion classes.

2555. Woodcrafts, Ages 5 - 8. Handcrafted wooden items. MUST be sanded. Examples: Toys, puppets, etc.

2556. Woodcrafts, Ages 9 - 13. Handcrafted wooden items. Exhibit should be finished. Examples: wood burning, country carving or relief carving, puppets, toys, etc. NO KITS.

- **Champion Woodcrafts,** Ages 9 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Woodcrafts,** Ages 9 - 13

2559. Woodcrafts, Ages 14-20. Same description as class 2556 except must require extended hours and/or advanced techniques.

- **Champion Woodcrafts,** Ages 14 - 20
- **Reserve Champion Woodcrafts,** Ages 14 - 20

2562. Pinewood Derby Cars/CO2 cars, Ages 5 - 8. Refer to Dept. rule E. NO KITS.

2563. Pinewood Derby Race, Ages, 5 – 8, no premium. All cars must be entered in Class **2562** to race, see below for details.

- **Champion Pinewood Derby,** Ages 5-8
Ted Cundiff Memorial Trophy (cr41r)
- **Reserve Champion Pinewood Derby,** Ages 5-8

2566. Pinewood Derby Cars/CO2 cars, Ages 9-15, same description as class 2562.

2567. Pinewood Derby Race, Ages, 9 – 15, no premium. All cars must be entered in Class **2566** to race, See below for details.

- **Champion Pinewood Derby,** Ages 9-15
Tim Pullano Memorial Trophy (cr40r)
- **Reserve Champion Pinewood Derby,** Ages 9-15
There will be a *Pinewood Derby Car* race on Friday, Aug. 19 at 1:30 p.m. in the Youth Memorial Bldg. No premiums for this race. Craft Dept. Volunteers will move cars to race site and return them following the race on Friday. Car inspection and weigh in will begin at 12:30 pm and conclude at 1:15 pm race day. All participants must be present during this time. Race begins at 1:30 pm. In both classes rosettes will be awarded for first and second place racers.
You can pick up the rules for this race at the fair office.
They are also available on line at www.bcyf.org

WOODWORKING

Dept. 62 – Div. 7

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 2578 & 2579

2572. Woodworking, Ages 5 – 8, Projects such as a birdhouse, tool carrier, flower box, etc. May be unfinished. A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75

- **Champion Woodworking,** Ages 5 – 8
Jessica Henderson Trophy (cr38c)
- **Reserve Champion Woodworking,** Ages 5 – 8
James A. Zielke Trophy (cr57r)

2575. Woodworking, Ages 9 - 13. Projects such as a magazine rack, simple table, wood shelf, simple turned bowls, lamps, etc. All items should be appropriately finished. No kits.

A-2.75, B-2.00, C-1.25

- **Champion Woodworking,** Ages 9 – 13
 - **Reserve Champion Woodworking,** Ages 9 - 13
- 2578. Woodworking,** Ages 14 - 20. Same description as class 2575. A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50
- 2579. Woodworking,** Ages 14 – 20, Items requiring advanced skills only. Coffee table, chairs, gun cabinet, blanket chest & bowls that have been built up. Items must be finished. No kits. A-6.00, B-4.50, C-3.75
- **Champion Woodworking,** Ages 14 - 20
Edward Berndt Memorial Trophy (Cr39r)
 - **Res. Ch. Woodworking,** Ages 14 - 20
 - **Grand Champion Woodworking,** From all wood-working classes in this division.
John & Lois Pettry Trophy (cr29r)
 - **Reserve Grand Champion Woodworking,** From all woodworking classes in this division.
South Lakers 4-H Club Trophy (cr30r)
 - **Craftsman Award:** Exhibits from all woodworking classes will be selected by the judges. Criteria will be the quality of workmanship and the appropriateness of the project for the age of the exhibitor. Ribbon

FURNITURE

Dept. 62 – Div. 8

RESTORATION and REFINISHING

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2587 & 2589.

A 3" x 5" card MUST accompany all entries stating prior condition of exhibit. Original condition photograph would be helpful.

Premium for classes 2586-2589, A-3.50, B-2.75, C-1.50, except Champion classes.

2586. Exhibit of restored and/or refinished furniture, Ages 5 – 13, Examples: table, chest, chair, etc.

2587. Exhibit of restored and/or refinished furniture, Ages 14 – 20, May include hand caning, hand rushing or reupholstering of seat and/or back.

2588. Other Restoration, Ages 5 – 13, Metal items, copper washtubs, sleds, etc.

2589. Other Restoration, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2588 but must require extended hours and/or advanced skills.

- **Craftsman Award:** Exhibits from above classes will be selected by judges. Criteria will be quality of workmanship and appropriateness of project for exhibitor's age. Ribbon
- **Champion Restoration & Refinishing, Jr. Div.**
From Classes 2586 & 2588.
Weinberg Farms Trophy (cr51r)
- **Res. Champion Restoration/Refinishing, Jr. Div.**
From classes 2586 & 2588.
Weinberg Farms Trophy (cr52r)
- **Champion Restoration & Refinishing, Sr. Div.**
From classes 2587 & 2589.
Jackemeyer Sisters Trophy (cr56r)

- **Res. Champion Restoration/Refinishing, Sr. Div.**
From classes 2587 & 2589.
Carl Schmeichel Memorial Trophy (cr26r)
- **Grand Champion Restoration/Refinishing** From
all classes in Restoration and Refinishing Division
Berrien County Youth Fair Trophy (cr18r)
- **Reserve Grand Champ. Restoration/Refinishing**
From all classes in Restoration/Refinishing Division.
Judi Rantz Memorial Trophy (cr19r)

EARLY ENTRY OPTION.

Thursday only! August 10th – 5:00 p.m. – 7:30 p.m.

Doors will be marked according to projects.

Park in front parking lot.

TECHNICAL ARTS

Dept. 62 – Div. 9

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2602, 2604, 2614, 2615, 2619

Premium for classes 2600-2604, A-2.25, B-2.00, C-1.25,
except Champion classes.

- 2600. Electrical,** Ages 5 – 8, Exhibits of an electrical nature
which do not require adv. skills such as: extension
cord, trouble light, lamp, etc.
- 2601. Electrical,** Ages 9 – 13, Exhibits such as: Basic home
wiring, schematics, simple electronics, appliance
repair, etc.
- 2602. Electrical,** Age 14 – 20, Exhibits such as electric
motor rebuilding, home constr., schematics of installed
wiring, electronics, etc.
- 2603. Kits,** Ages 9 – 20, Exhibits of an electrical nature
requiring advanced skills such as: a switchboard,
electrical tools, electronics, compressor, advanced
electronic equip., etc.
- 2604. Original work,** Ages 9 – 20, Same description as
class 2603, except must be original work.
 - **Champion Electrical,** from classes 2600-2604
All Phase Electric Supply Co. Trophy (cr23r)
 - **Res. Champion Electrical,** from classes 2600-2604
Scott Nutt Memorial Trophy (cr25r)
- Premiums for classes 2611-2619,** A-2.25, B-1.50, C-1.00,
except Champion classes.
- 2611. Metal work,** Ages 5 – 8. Projects such as: sheet metal
project, solder work, hammered metal work, etc.
- 2612. Metal work,** Ages 9 – 13, Same description as class
2611. **May** include more than one item.
- 2613. Metal work,** Ages 14 – 17, Same as class 2611, must
include two or more items.
- 2614. Metal work,** Ages 14 – 20, One (1) piece of an
advanced nature. Forged sheet metal, welded,
machined or from a casting process.
- 2615. Metal work,** Ages 14 – 20, Items that produce
movement thru the use of multiple parts such as vices,
C-clamps, dies or molds.
 - **Champion Metal Work,** from classes 2611-2615
Tri-M Mold, Inc. Trophy (cr24r)
 - **Res. Champion Metal Work,** classes 2611-2615
- 2618. Other Technical Arts,** Ages 9 – 13, Projects such as
CAD drawings, solid 3D printer parts, 3D prints, etc.

- 2619. Other Technical Arts,** Ages 14 – 20, Projects such
as CAD drawings, pencil drafting, solid 3D printer
parts, 3D prints, etc.

- **Champion Other Technical Arts,** Ages 9 – 20
- **Res. Champ. Other Technical Arts,** Ages 9 – 20
- **Craftsman Award:** Technical Arts Exhibits selected
by the judges. Criteria: Quality of workmanship and
appropriateness of project for exhibitor's age. Ribbon.
- **Grand Champion Technical Arts,** from all classes in
this div. Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (cr31r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Technical Arts,** all classes
in this division. Smith Welding Trophy (cr42r)

THE SCIENCES

Dept. 63

DEPARTMENT RULES:

- A *Fair General Rules, pages 10 - 12 apply as well as the
following department rules.*
- B. To qualify for champion classes, exhibitor
must receive an "A" award in the class.
- C. Posters not to exceed 16" X 20".
- D. Work must be age appropriate.
- E. **Indicate on an attached 3 x 5 card, if piece is an
original design or list any special techniques used.**

ENTOMOLOGY DISPLAYS

Dept. 63–Div. 1

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2631 & 2632.

NO LIVE BUGS ALLOWED IN EXHIBITS

Premium for classes 2630-2632, A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75,
except Champion classes.

- 2630. Entomology I,** Ages 5 – 13, 20 or more different
insects representing at least 4 orders such as
Coleoptera, Diptera, Lepidoptera, Orthoptera, etc. All
specimens must be labeled according to order and
date of collection. All specimens must be collected
during current year.
- 2631. Entomology II,** Ages 6 – 20, 30 or more different
insects representing at least 6 orders. Specimens
must be labeled according to order, common name
and date of capture. Specimens must be collected
during current year.
- 2632. Continuing Collection,** Ages 7 – 20, At least 2nd year
or more. May include 30 specimens from 1st /2nd year
with 20 or more different new specimens added each
succeeding year representing at least 6 orders.
Duplicate specimens or those used to replace old ones
do not count as the new 20. All specimens should be in
good condition and must be labeled as to order,
common name and date of collection. Exhibit expertly
prepared and mounted.
 - **Champion Entomology**
 - **Reserve Champion Entomology**

NATURAL RESOURCES/ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION - ROCKS AND MINERALS

Dept. 63 – Div. 2

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2636, Refer to Department rule C.

- a. Exhibits must be properly labeled and mounted on suitable material to display.

Premium for classes 2635-2636, A-2.25, B-1.50, C-.75, except Champion classes. **Dept. 63 – Div. 2**

2635. Rocks & Minerals, Lapidary & Fossils, Ages 5 – 13, At least 10 specimens, properly labeled. Rocks and minerals must be labeled representing the three main classes of Sedimentary, Metamorphic and Igneous rocks plus a poster showing how the three classes of rock are formed. Lapidary must be polished stones. Fossils must be labeled as to when and where they were found, plus a poster explaining the formation of fossils.

2636. Rocks & Minerals, Lapidary & Fossils, Ages 14 – 20, Same as class 2635 except min. 20 specimens

- **Champion Natural Resources**
- **Reserve Champion Natural Resources**

CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE ECOLOGY

Dept. 63 - Div. 3

Major Exhibits: 2643, 2647

Exhibits may be a booth display, poster, mobile or other educational exhibit. Booth display size 30" wide x 24" deep.

Open to exhibitors 5 thru 20 years, unless noted.

Premium for classes 2642-2651, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except Champion classes.

2642. Conservation & Wildlife, Ages 5 - 13

Educational exhibit representing soil and water conservation, a wildlife habitat, identification of 5 species of game birds, fish or mammals their habitats, food preferences, etc, wildlife ecology, plaster casts of animal tracks, etc.

2643. Conservation & Wildlife, Ages 14 – 20, same description as class 2642 showing exceptional workmanship.

- **Champion Conservation & Wildlife**
- **Reserve Champion Conservation & Wildlife**

2646. Seashell Collection, Ages 5 – 13, Identify and label 15 specimens by common name, class and order. Exhibits must be properly labeled & mounted on suitable material to display.

2647. Seashell Collection, Ages 14 – 20, Identify and label 25 specimens by common name, class and order. Exhibits must be properly labeled & mounted on suitable material to display.

WILD FLOWERS & TREES

Dept 63 – Div. 4

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 2661.

- a. Protected plant or specimens are not acceptable for exhibit. (See Michigan Protected Wild Flowers list, pg. 56)
- b. Specimens must be properly DRIED, pressed and identified.
- c. **All specimens must be securely covered with plastic material.**

Premium for classes 2660 - 2661, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except Champion classes

2660. Wild flowers and trees, Ages 5 – 13, Exhibits may

include: five or more wildflowers each from a different area, a colored drawing of wildflowers identifying parts of the flowers on an 8 ½" x 11" paper, pictures or drawings of at least 5 protected Michigan wildflowers, poster or notebook – tree specimens or seeds identifying 15 specimens on a poster or in a notebook.

2661. Wild flowers and trees, Ages 14 – 20

An individual display of 15 tree leaf specimens, 15 flowers and 15 seeds or an individual exhibit displaying 15 families of flowers labeled as to genus, species and area found.

- **Champion Wildflowers & Trees**
- **Reserve Champion Wildflowers & Trees**

BOOTH DISPLAYS

Dept. 63 – Div. 5

Ages 5 – 20 yrs.

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 2670.

- a. Exhibit entered by individual, group or club.
- b. Individual booth displays are limited in space to 30" wide x 24" deep.
- c. Groups or clubs are limited to display space of 5' wide by 24" deep.
- d. The display must clearly put across an idea or clearly tell a story. Use the suggested Fair theme for this year or an agriculturally related subject. (No **swords** for fair theme).
- e. Group or club must have separate entry sheet listing group name, leader's name & address registered in the Entry Office at the Fair. Not to be entered on an individual's entry sheet.
- f. A club or individual educational booth display may include models, if appropriate to convey a theme.

Premium for classes 2670-2671, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except Champion classes

2670. Individual Booth Display

2671. Group or Club Booth Display

- **Champion Booth Display**
- **Reserve Champion Booth Display**

HEALTH, SAFETY & EDUCATION

Dept. 63 – Div. 6

- a. Work must be age appropriate & **hand drawn**.
- b. Posters must be no larger than 16 x 20.

Premium for class 2675 A-1.25, B-1.00, C-.75

2675. Health Safety & Education Poster, Ages 5 – 13,

Posters showing health improvement, first aid, safety kit with information poster, bicycle safety, traffic signs, gun safety, archery safety, small motor exhibit, fire prevention or snowmobile safety.

OTHER SCIENCES

Dept. 63 – Div. 7

MAJOR EXHIBIT: 2691

Science Categories: Behavioral and Social Sciences, Bio-Chemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Earth and Space Sciences, Engineering, Math, Medicine and Health, Microbiology, Physics, Zoology, Energy Conservation.

Premium for classes 2690-2691, A-2.00, B-1.50, C-1.00, except Champion classes.

2690. Exhibit of Posters, Operating Model, Display, Rocketry, Still Exhibit or Exhibit of a Mechanical Nature, Ages 5 – 13 – Exhibits must be within the science categories listed above. Posters limited to 16" x 20". Rocketry, one or two stages, built from paper, wood or plastic. Not kits that are ready to fly. Must be launchable, but do not include fuel. Must include a detailed description of the construction process used to build the rocket.

2691. Exhibit of Operating Model, Display, Rocketry, Still Exhibit or Exhibit of a Mechanical Nature, Ages 14 – 20. Same description as class 2690, except no posters.

- **Champion Other Sciences**
- **Reserve Champion Other Sciences**
- **Grand Champion Science Exhibit (2630-2691)**
Tolsma Family Trophy (cr35r)
- **Res. Gr. Champion Science Exhibit (2630-2691)**

CREATIVE WRITING Dept. 63 – Div. 8
MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2719, 2726, 2727 & 2735.

- All Creative Writing & Poetry must be in a hard cover, 3 ring binder.
- All Creative Writing must be double spaced and **12pt font if typed.**
- Pre-bound book must be placed in the pocket of a hard cover 3 ring binder.
- Questionable entries will be checked for plagiarism.
- No names may be on any exhibits.

Premium for classes 2719-2735, A-1.50, B-1.25, C-.75, except Champion classes.

2719. Best example of a report, story, newsletter, etc., Ages 5 – 20, Use a word processing program, 150 word minimum. Judging based on age of exhibitor, typing skills and various computer skills and formatting functions such as bold print, font changes, etc. Provide list of functions used.

2720. Young Authors, Ages 5 - 8
ORIGINAL creative narrative or poem with or without pictures. Typed or printed neatly. Refer to rule a.

- **Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 5 - 8
- **Reserve Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 5 - 8

2723. Creative Writing, Ages 9 - 13
ORIGINAL narrative or fiction. Must be typed or printed in ink. Refer to rule a. NO pencil accepted. Maximum 10 pages.

- **Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 9 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 9 – 13

2726. Creative Writing, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2723. NO illustrations allowed.

2727. Creative Writing, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as 2723, **may** include illustrations.

- **Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 14 - 20
- **Reserve Champion Creative Writing,** Ages 14 – 20

- **Grand Champion Creative Writing**
In Honor of Berrien County English Teachers Trophy (cr06r)

- **Reserve Grand Champion Creative Writing**
The Hentz Family Trophy (cr17r)

2732. Poetry, Ages 9 - 13, Minimum of 3 original poems. Maximum of 6 pages. Entry must be typed or printed in ink. No pencil will be accepted. Refer to rule a

- **Champion Poetry,** Ages 9 - 13
- **Reserve Champion Poetry,** Ages 9 - 13

2735. Poetry, Ages 14 – 20, Same description as class 2732 No illustrations.

- **Champion Poetry,** Ages 14 - 20
- **Reserve Champion Poetry,** Ages 14 – 20
- **Grand Champion Poetry**
Friends for Berrien Springs Trophy (cr33r)
- **Reserve Grand Champion Poetry**

VARIETY

Dept. 64

Chairman: *Noreen Soos*

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE

Entry -- ----- **Sunday: 2:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.**

----- **Saturday: 9:00 a.m. – Competitive Demonstrations/Illustrated Talks, Speeches, Oral Interpretations & Extemporaneous Speech. Judging will be in Youth Memorial Bldg. for all ages!**
----- **Presentation of awards will be following last communication class in the YMB**

Exhibitor must take responsibility to refer to BCYF General Rules, Regulations & Policies of Procedure, as well as, BCYF Youth Exhibits Rules, and BCYF Livestock Rules (if applicable).

MAJOR EXHIBITS: 2753, 2762, 2768, 2774 & 2777

COMMUNICATIONS

Dept. 64 – Div. 1

DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

- Sign up for presentation on Sunday in Entry Office.
- All general Fair rules apply.
- Exhibitor may enter in three (3) classes.
- Presentation schedule and results will be posted in the Home Economics & Entry Office.
- Judge's decision is final. Championships awarded at the discretion of the Judges.
- To qualify for champion classes, exhibitor must receive an "A" award in the class.
- The BCYF Craft Committee reserves the right to remove any exhibitor entry due to inappropriate content or material. See BCYF General Rules.
- The following **MUST** be turned in on entry day to be reviewed by the committee to assure content is appropriate for a youth audience.
Classes 2756-2759 - Copy of Original Speech.
Classes 2762-2771 - Copy of declamation or reading.
Must be Original

Premiums for classes 2750 – 2777,

A-3.00, B-2.25, C-1.50 except Champion classes.

- 2750. Competitive Demonstration or Illustrated Talk,** Ages 5-13. An educational topic given by an individual. Topic to show or explain how to do things. Visual aids may be used. Time limit: 5 to 15 minutes.
- **Champion Competitive Demonstration or Illustrated Talk,** Ages 5 - 13
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr44a)
 - **Reserve Champion Competitive Demonstration or Illustrated Talk,** Ages 5 - 13
- 2753. Competitive Demonstration/Illustrated Talk,** Ages 14 – 20. Same description & premium as class 2750.
- **Champ Demos/Illustrated Talks,** Ages 14 – 20
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr45a)
 - **Res. Champ Demos/Illustrated Talks,** Ages 14 – 20
- 2756. Competitive Team Demonstration/Illustrated Talk,** Ages 5 – 20, An educational topic given by a team comprised of two or more individuals. Topic to show or explain how to do things. Visual aids may be used. Time limit: 5-15 minutes. **Each participant is required to register** for this class and will receive premiums.
- **Champion Team Demos/Illustrated Talks**
 - **Reserve Champ. Team Demos/Illustrated Talks**
- 2759. Speech,** Ages 5 – 13, Original Speech with no visual aids or props. Time limit 5–7 min. Refer to Rule H.
- **Champion Speech,** Ages 5 - 13
Chief Master Sergeant (Ret) Lana R. Henderson-
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr43c)
 - **Reserve Champion Speech,** Ages 5 - 13
- 2762. Speech,** Ages 14 - 20 yrs. Original Speech with no visual aids or props. Time limit 5–7 min. Refer to Rule H.
- **Champion Speech,** Ages 14 – 20
Chief Master Sergeant Curtis A. Jennings –
“Aim High” Trophy (cr11c)
 - **Reserve Champion Speech,** Ages 14 - 20
- 2765. Oral Interpretation, Memorized,** Ages 5 - 13
A MEMORIZED DECLAMATION or INTER-
PRETIVE READING limited to 5 to 7 minutes. No notes may be used. Guidelines are available at the BCYF office. Refer to rule H.
- **Champion Oral Interpretation, Memorized,** Ages 5 – 13
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr46a)
 - **Res. Champion Oral Interpretation, Memorized,** Ages 5 - 13
- 2768. Oral Interpretation, Memorized** Ages 14 – 20
Same description as 2762.
- **Champion Oral Interpretations, Memorized** Ages 14 – 20
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr47a)
 - **Res. Champion Oral Interpretations, Memorized,** Ages 14 – 20
- 2771. Oral Interpretation, Non-Memorized,** Ages 5 - 13

A NON-MEMORIZED DECLAMATION or INTER-
PRETIVE READING limited to 5 to 7 minutes.
Guidelines are available at the BCYF office.
Refer to rule H.

- **Champion Oral Interpretations, Non Memorized** Ages 5 – 13
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr48a)
 - **Res. Champion Oral Interpretations, Non Memorized,** Ages 5 – 13
- 2774. Oral Interpretation, Non-Memorized,** Ages 14 - 20
same description as 2768.
- **Champion Oral Interpretations, Non Memorized** Ages 14 – 20
“Aim High” Trophy (Cr49a)
 - **Res. Champion Oral Interpretations, Non Memorized,** Ages 14 – 20
- 2777. Extemporaneous Speech,** Ages 14 – 20, 3 – 5 min.
(10 min. preparation) impromptu speech on unknown topic, guidelines available at the BCYF Office.
- **Champion Extemporaneous Speech**
Mari Henderson Trophy (cr37c)
 - **Res. Champion Extemporaneous Speech**



**YOUTH TRACTOR OPERATOR'S
CONTEST**

Dept. 73 – Div. 1

CHAIRMAN: NOREEN SOOS
VICE CHAIRMAN: BRETT TOTZKE

Registration and Entry:

Sunday – Friday of Fair week ---Noon deadline Friday
Sign up in Entry Office

Contest: Saturday ----- 9:00 a.m. – Show Arena

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Learning Objectives: To demonstrate proper safety skills and accuracy while performing (maneuvering) the equipment.

Open to exhibitors ages 14/15 (with certificate) -20 years.

No previous registration required **BUT** you must enter your name on the official entry list (**no later than noon Friday of Fair week**) **AND/OR** add the class to your entry sheet or you are **NOT** registered to enter this event. (Entry Office)

Judging and Scoring

Scoring will be done by the “points off” or “points penalty” system. Contestant with the lowest total score will be declared the winner. Judges will be assigned by the local contest committee to score each event. Stop watches will be used in scoring the second and third events. One judge will score all contestants in each event and a timekeeper should be assigned to work with each judge. Judges may, at their discretion, require any contestant to change the direction of travel of his equipment when the trailer hitch gets in a cramped position, or when striking a marker, to prevent damage to the trailer or marker.

RULES:

1. Contest is open to youth exhibitors, see Gen. Rules #1.
2. Participants who are 14 & 15 years of age at the time of the contest must present on the day of the contest, a valid "Certificate of Training" for Tractor Safety Operation issued by Federal Department of Labor. All participants 16 years or older at the time of the contest may participate without a certificate.
3. There are three main events in the contest.
Event No. 1 – Driving Safety.
Event No. 2 – Two-Wheel-Trailer
Event No. 3 – Four-Wheel-Trailer
4. Contestants may either use new tractors supplied by local dealers or tractors from their own farm. Contestants may make their choice from those available. Once a choice is made, the same tractor must be used for all phases.
5. Crawler tractors may not enter.
6. Contestants will operate their tractors in a safe manner and at safe speeds at all times. Unsafe operation, at the discretion of the judges, will disqualify a contestant. Road gear must not be used at any time during the contest. The use of steering wheel spinners is not allowed.
7. The implement to be pulled in Events No. 2 and 3 will be supplied by the local contest committee. All contestants will use the same implements.
8. Contestants must finish the second and third events in five minutes or less. Failure to do so disqualifies them.
9. Contestant must have driven tractor for at least 1 year prior to the contest.

2790. Youth Tractor Operator's Contest

- 1st - Brett & Brian Totzke Trophy (tr03c)
\$7.50 & Rosette
2nd - \$6.00 & Rosette
3rd - \$4.50 & Rosette
4th - \$3.00 & Rosette



TRACTOR PULLING CONTESTS **NO LATE ENTRIES**

CHAIRMAN: Bob Mischke

VICE CO-CHAIRS: Tim Jones & Shane Masten

FAIR WEEK SCHEDULE

Registration Deadline: August 14, 2023

Monday: 6:30 am – 8:15 am Grandstand

Registration ends promptly at 8:15 am.

Drivers meeting begins at 8:45 a.m.

Contest: Monday, 9:00 am – Grandstand

General Tractor Pull Rules **(Garden & Farm Stock)**

1. Registration and entry fees must be paid in CASH on day of pull.
2. Committee in charge reserves the right to reject any/all entries.

3. Committee reserves the right to place entries in proper class.
4. **Contest governed by three judges, whose decisions will be final.** Judges have the right to stop and/or disqualify any contestant if tractors are being operated in an unsafe manner, or determined unsafe for competition.
5. There shall be no more than one contestant entered per tractor with tractor entered in one class only.
6. Operators shall report with tractor between 6:30 am and 8:15 am, Monday August 14th for weighing, and operators shall remain on seat during weighing.
Registration ends promptly at 8:15 am. NO LATE ENTRIES. Pulling order will be determined by drawing. Tractors to be inspected prior to weigh-in by three (3) designated committee members.
7. All pulls shall start from a tight cable or chain as ruled by the judge. Driver must remain seated, have control of tractor at all times and keep one hand on steering wheel at all times. Pull is ended when engine stalls or forward motion stops. No jerking or digging allowed. Drivers shall be given two (2) trials to move the load within the trap area. Driver permitted only one (1) trial to move load through the course. Tractor must stay within boundaries.
8. Pull to be made with weight transfer machine. Winners determined by length of pull.
9. When hooked to transfer machine and still in trap area, you may change weight from rear of tractor to front or vice versa. You may have one (1) minute to change.
10. Only track workers/officials along with tractor operator are allowed on the track while the tractor is on the track.
11. No riders/passengers are allowed at any time. Violations shall be disqualified.
12. Drivers must be able to operate tractor unassisted.
13. All tractors must be in park or neutral, with drivers hands in the air while hooking or unhooking the sled.
14. Absolutely no alcoholic beverages will be allowed on Fair grounds. Refer to complete policies of Berrien County Youth Fair Assoc. as printed in this book.
15. The Berrien County Youth Fair, its Board of Directors, the tractor pull committee nor the sled operator will be held liable or responsible for injury, theft or damage incurred while participating in this event and while on the Fair Grounds.

GARDEN TRACTORS

Monday, August 14th

GARDEN TRACTOR RULES:

1. All General Tractor Pull Rules apply. Youth is required to operate mower unassisted.
2. Contest open to Berrien County exhibitor owned garden tractors. If contestant is under 18 years of age, a "minor release" form (available at Fair Office) **must be** signed by parent/guardian. Form to be returned to Fair Office with payment on/before day of pull. All drivers are required to sign the standard waiver form.

3. Entry fee - \$10.00 (Cash) per driver and only one entry.
4. Contest open to tractors with rubber tires. No four-wheel drive or dual tires allowed.
5. All tractors must have two (2) safety devices to prevent turnover. Devices to be wheels or skidplates. **(All wheels must have steel rims and be at least 1" wide and 5" in diameter).** Skid devices are to be at least 3" square. Safety devices must support the weight of tractor and driver. Front of wheels or plates to be at least 5" from rear of tire and not more than 5" from ground to bottom of wheels or plates.
6. Open to garden tractors that are standard manufacturer's models only. Engine and chassis must be as offered by manufacturer in models only. No weights bolted or stationary shall extend behind rear wheel. No weight bolts or rods to extend more than 2" beyond weights. All weights to be securely attached to tractor and checked by judges during weigh-in.
7. The drawbar hitch must be stationary and not over 13" from top of hitching device to ground. No part of tractor shall interfere with hitching chain. Pulling point may not be more than ¾" from rear edge of hitch.
8. Tire size will be determined by rim size. No rim size larger than 16".
9. Engine speed to be limited to 4000 RPM. Tractors to be checked with electronic tach directly after pull.
10. **At no time shall tractor be operated in an unsafe manner. Adult supervision required at all times while operated outside of grandstand area. No riders/passengers allowed at any time. Violation will result in disqualification.**
11. Helmets recommended but not required for youth class.
12. **The same mower can be used in the youth and adult classes and can be pulled once in each class at \$10 Cash per hook.**
9. Stock manufactures hitch with a clevis hitch allowed
10. Stock seat with backrest
11. Stock front oscillating axles
12. Wheel weights allowed
13. Mower decks are allowed
14. No diesels
15. No zero turns
16. 12 years old and younger
17. Any non-stock modifications will be removed from class
18. Track assistance may be provided to ensure operator safety
19. 900# maximum general weight limit

FARM STOCK

Monday, August 14th

FARM STOCK RULES:

1. All General Tractor Pull Rules apply.
2. Contestants must be 16 years of age unless accompanied with written tractor operator's certificate. No contestants under 14 years of age as of July 1st of current year. If contestant is under 18 years of age, a "minor's release" form (available at the Fair Office) must be signed by a parent/guardian and notarized. Form must be returned to the Fair office on/before day of pull. All drivers are required to sign the standard waiver form.
3. Entry fee \$20.00 with the exception of classes 2805 & 2806.
4. Tractors must be regular manufacturer's stock model with rubber bar type tires, single or dual. No cut tires or track type tractor allowed. Fenders and shielded P.T.O.'s as provided by the manufacturer are required on all tractors. Add on turbo is allowed but must be properly shielded. All tractors MAY have RPM'S checked, maximum 3000 RPM. Front wheel assist will be allowed in class 2812 (18,001 – 22,000) along with two-wheel drive.
5. Top of stationary drawbar maximum of 20" without weight transfer or hydraulic assist. Hitching to area other than drawbar is prohibited. Drawbar to be at least 18" from center of axle to hitching point. All fast hitches to be locked in stationary position. Front wheels of tractor will not be operated at an unsafe height determined by the judge, but not to exceed 3' off the ground at any time.
6. Each entrant must furnish his own clevis that will readily receive boat hook and allow boat hook to remain vertical. (3" wide x 3 ½" long).
7. All weights must be safely secured (including weights inside the cab) to the tractor and must not extend rearward beyond the rear tires. Any part that comes off while hooked to the sled will be cause for disqualification.
8. Speed limit for farm classes will be 5 mph.

PRIZE MONEY IN WEIGHT CLASSES:

1ST - \$100.00; 2ND - \$70.00; 3RD - \$50.00;
4TH - \$40.00; 5TH - \$30.00

YOUTH – 12 YEARS & YOUNGER

Weight: 0 –to– 900 lbs.

2800. up to 14 hp

2801. 15hp and above

ADULT – 13 YEARS & UP

Weight: 0- to- 1000 lbs.

2802. up to 14 hp

2803. 15hp and above

1st – \$30.00

3rd - \$20.00

2nd - \$25.00

4th - \$15.00

5th - \$10.00

2804. Stock Lawn Mower class. This class will not provide a payout but rather a blue ribbon and no fee for class. This is to create an affordable next step for the pedal pullers!

Rules:

1. Turf tires front and back
2. No cut tires of any type allowed
3. Stock type mufflers only
4. Stock fenders and hoods
5. No custom paint
6. Stock throttles
7. Stock air intakes
8. Stock engine for the make of the tractor

These 2 classes ONLY (2805 & 2806) will run on Sunday, August 13 @6 p.m. Registration from 4 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. (Gates opens at 2 p.m.)

2805. 10,000 lbs. and speed limit 10 mph.

2806. 12,000 lbs. and speed limit 15 mph.

1. Pullers in these two classes are eligible for additional prize money between Cass spring pull, BCYF and Cass County Fair pull.
2. Entry fee is \$30 of which \$10 goes into the winner takes all overall points winner for the year for the 3 tractor pulls.
3. Each tractor SHALL have the following:
 - a) Air shutoff
 - b) RPM hookup on the tractor which SHALL be hooked to the recording box for the 3000 RPM limit.
 - c) No curved exhaust pipes.
 - d) Cross bolts are required to be installed in exhaust.
 - e) Wheelie bars which are 10 inches off the ground and 5 inches past the radius of the tire.

2807. Regular Class – up to 6,000 lbs.

2808. Regular Class – 6,001 – 8,000 lbs.

2809. Regular Class – 8,001 – 10,000 lbs.

2810. Regular Class – 10,001 – 12,000 lbs.

2811. Regular Class – 12,001 – 15,000 lbs.

2812. Regular Class – 15,001 – 18,000 lbs.

2813. Regular Class – 18,001 – 22,000 lbs.

2814. Heavy Class – 22,001–35,000 lbs.

Articulated 4 WD Tractors allowed in class 2813 & 2814

PRIZES: Rosettes for 1ST through 5th place winners.

Roger D. Jones Mem. Trophy (tr04r) to winner of class 2805

Sarah Moore Streffling Trophy (tr07r) to winner of class 2806

Randy Kirk Mem. Trophy (tr02r) to winner of class 2807

April Marsh Memorial Trophy (tr08) to winner of class 2809

Robert Rose Mem. Trophy (tr01c) to winner of class 2812

Ralph & Albert Best Memorial Trophy (tr10r) to winner of class 2814

FARM STOCK – 1960 & OLDER

Monday, August 14th, approximately Noon.

Antiques are considered tractors 1960 and older with entry fee of \$20 (CASH only) each. There will be 5 places paid out the same as the other standard listed agriculture tractor classes.

RULES:

1. Tractors must be stock with no attachments or implements.
2. 3.5 MPH speed limit
3. Hook point on drawbar must extend minimum of 18” behind the center of rear axle.
4. Maximum drawbar height is 18” and stationary with 3 x 3.5” hole.
5. RPM’s must be stock within 10% margin of error and subject to check
6. Weights cannot extend any further forward than 24” in front of frame of the tractor. They also shall not extend rearward beyond the rear tires.
7. Tires must be farm tractor type. No radial cut, ground and no duals. Maximum tire size 4500/5500# class, 16.9 x 34/229 sq in, 7000# class, 18.4 x 34/284 sq in.

2815. Up to 4500 lbs.

Dale Sherwood Memorial Trophy (Tr09r)

2816. Up to 5500 lbs.

John O Foster Memorial Trophy (tr05)

2817. Up to 7000 lbs.

John O Foster Memorial Trophy (tr06)

Rosettes for 1st through 4th place winners

PEDAL PULL CONTEST

Thursday, August 17 – 3:00 pm

Open to boys or girls in the following weight groups (based on child’s weight)

Class 1: 35 lbs. to 45 lbs.

Class 3: 56 lbs. to 65 lbs.

Class 2: 46 lbs. to 55 lbs.

Class 4: 66 lbs. to 75 lbs.

Entry forms available 1 hour prior to the contest at the south end of the commercial building



A huge thank you to Andrews University for sponsoring our Exhibitor Handbook!



Come on a Safari with me to the 2023 BCYF!!

2023 BCYF Admission Prices:

Adult One Day Ticket	\$8.00
Age 65 & Over/Military One Day Ticket	\$5.00
Child One Day Ticket (Ages 5 – 12)	\$5.00
Adult Season Pass	\$23.00
Age 65 & Over/Military Season Pass	\$14.00
Child Season Pass (Ages 5 – 12)	\$12.00
Children's Day – Tuesday, Aug. 15	
All school children from Kindergarten through	
High School are admitted to the Fair FREE.	

Entrance Gates close at 10:00 pm daily

Exhibit Hours:

Fair Week Fair Office:	8:00 am to 11:00 pm
Entry Office Hours:	8:00 am to 9:00 pm
Grandstand Ticket Office:	2:00 pm to 9:00 pm
Youth Exhibit Bldgs:	10:00 am to 10:30 pm
Trophy Room Hours: Mon-Sat.	8:00 am to 10:00 pm
Aug. 20 th - Sun.	9:00 am to 1:00 pm
Wonders of Birth Bldg.:	11:00 am to 10:00 pm
Commercial Exhibits: Mon.-Fri.	11:00 am to 10:00 pm
Saturday	11:00 am to 11:00 pm
USA/Ag-Expo Bldg.	11:00 am to 9:30 pm
Rides Area: Tuesday start:	11:00 am to closing
Food Vendors:	11:00 am to 11:00 pm

Online Entry Instructions:

Here is what you need to know

- There is NO charge to the Exhibitor.
- Each Exhibitor must have their own individual online account in order to submit entries online. But families may enter under one user name and password, but then do entries separately.
- **Accounts do not carry over from previous years.** (but you may use the same username and password!)
- If you have forgotten your username or password you will be able to request the information be emailed to you from the login screen.
- After you have selected your entries, you will go to the Items/checkout tab, check that you have read rules and then hit "submit". If you don't hit submit your entries are "pending" and not sent to office.
- An email confirmation is sent to you after you have completed your entries. That is your "yellow" copy for entry day. Do not print entries from the online site, font is too small, use your email or get copy from office. If you do not get an email confirmation, you did not finish your entries.
- Write on the top right corner of that copy the last 4 numbers of your SS# with your last initial (EX: H4540) and your age.
- If you have a market animal that is housed at a different address, put it in comment line or email that address to entry@bcyf.org.
- If you have a dog, cat or Llama, download on entry site or email picture to entry@bcyf.org or mail or put in drop box, but MUST be on or before deadline!

You will get a confirmation email if you completed it correctly, if you don't get one, go back in! If you have questions, call the office at 269-473-4251 or email entry@bcyf.org

NEXT YEARS FAIR DATES

AUGUST 12 – 17, 2024

APPENDIX A

BCYF DRUG TESTING PROCEDURE AND PENALTIES

Drug testing may be done by an "at random" selection process or at any time a "for cause" situation arises. Any and all species will be subject to the "at random" test. The placing to be tested will be announced at the beginning of the class after all participants have entered and the gate is closed for judging. The placing to be tested will be announced before the judging begins. After judging, the animal selected for testing will be accompanied by the exhibitor, parent/guardian/agent, tester and superintendent and or Animal Health Chairman to the designated stall/pen/station previously selected where the testing will take place. At no time shall any of the above mentioned persons leave the area (unless they are an exhibitor excused to show a second/other animal).

Testing procedures will follow those outlined by Texas A & M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. In the event the same animal/exhibitor combination selected for testing has been entered in a class to be shown following the class from which it was selected, the exhibitor/animal combination may continue on to the next class but only in the presence of, and accompanied by, the parent/guardian/agent, tester and superintendent and/or Animal Health Chairman.

Testing will follow the last class (after the class from which the combination was selected for testing) the exhibitor/animal combination is entered to show in for the day unless there is an extended period of time in between the classes. (i.e. one (1) hour interval more or less.) In the event the exhibitor has entered more than one animal and the class for the other animal is forthcoming, the exhibitor may be excused to show the second/other animal but only if the parent/guardian/agent remains with the animal selected for testing. If the animal in question is a market animal and a confirmed positive test of an unapproved substance is reported according to Federal Drug Administration standards and market requirements as set forth by BCYF, the Michigan Department of Agriculture and Rural Development monitors the disposition of the case. In addition, the exhibitor at the Berrien County Youth Fair will be assessed the costs of the testing and penalized by disqualification.

Disqualification will result in the placings of the animal in question being voided; the forfeiture of any and all ribbons, trophies, and special awards earned with the animal; the assessment of a fine against the total premiums due equal in amount to that earned with the animal; voiding of the sale of the animal at auction and disbarment of the exhibitor from exhibiting at the Berrien County Youth Fair for a period of not less than three (3) years. Other animals will not be moved up in placings.

In the case of positive testing results being reported on a performance animal (any animal other than market), the Berrien County Youth Fair Board of Directors shall determine the outcome of the case and penalty imposed. The penalty may include the costs of testing and the disqualification which will result in the placings of the animal being voided in all classes in which the animal has placed; the forfeiture of any and all ribbons, trophies, and special awards earned with the animal; the assessment of a fine against the total premiums due equal to the amount earned with the animal in all classes in which the animal has shown and possible disbarment of the exhibitor from exhibiting at the Berrien County Youth Fair for a period of not less than three (3) years. Other animals will not be moved up in placings.

The exhibitor has the right to appeal through the normal Berrien County Youth Fair protest procedure which is in compliance with the procedure outlined by the Michigan Department of Agriculture and Rural Development. An appeal must be made by the exhibitor's parent/guardian/agent on the BCYF protest form available at the Fair Office within 24 hours of notification of positive testing results. Appeals must be accompanied by a \$100.00 fee, refundable if the exhibitor is found not guilty of the violation.

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR

Ride Wristbands

\$25 : Buy vouchers in
: advance and
each : **save \$5!**



Buy In Advance & Save!

Stop by an **Honor Credit Union** location **July 7th - August 11th**
and pre-purchase your discounted ride wristbands!

.....

*Ride vouchers can be redeemed at the Berrien County Youth Fair Tuesday,
August 15th thru Saturday, August 19th. Available while supplies last at the
following Honor Credit Union locations:*

**Baroda | Benton Harbor | Berrien Springs | Buchanan | Coloma | Dowagiac
Niles | Stevensville | St Joseph**



Educating Earth's Caretakers



We Want to
Reward Your
Hard Work!

If you are a senior exhibitor (ages 16–20) and received an "A" ribbon for your plant or animal exhibit, we would like to give you a gift. Please bring evidence of your "A" ribbon to our booth at the Ag/Expo Bldg (#35) during Fair Week and we'll give you a reward. You can also learn more about studying sustainable horticulture or animal science with us at Andrews University.



Explore our *Sustainable Horticulture* and
Animal Science programs at andrews.edu/agriculture





THANK YOU!

Thank you to those that donated to the 2022 Fundraiser Dinner! The fundraiser was held June 4, 2022 at the Berrien County Youth Fair and over \$30,000 was raised that evening!

Special thanks to our Diamond Sponsors!

Reyes Adent Family Foundation – Mason, MI , Dan & Cathy Reifschneider - Stevensville

and our Grand Champion Sponsors

Berrien Dental – Berrien Springs and an Anonymous Donor

221 Main	Forever Clean Soapworks	Payne Heritage Country Store
Aaron Goodrich	Ft. Wayne Children's Zoo	Red Coach Donuts
Attitudes Salon	Gail & Dennis Holmes	Redbud MX
Barbie's Cookies	Grand Rapids Public Museum	Revive Coffee
Barnstormers Pizza	GreenMark Equipment	Robson Farms
Baroda City Mills	GreenStone Farm Credit Services	Roger & Jessica Tharp
Berrien County Parks Dept.	Healthy Springs	Rosie's Sweet Shack
Bekki Lund	Honor Credit Union	Rural King
Belle Tire	Jerry & Karen Cuthbert	Sandbar and Grille
Boulevard Hotel	Jim Jakubs	Sill Laser
Brian Wuthrich	Jim's Smokin Cafe	Silver Beach Carousel
Brookfield Zoo	John Ball Zoo	Simply Laurie Photography
Bucktown Boutique	Kaminski Farms Meats	Soos Insurance Agency
Celebration Cinema	Kay Walker – Cruises International	South Bend Cubs
Certified Angus Beef	Kevin Young	St. Julian Winery
Chill Hill Winery	Kilwin's	State St. Meats
Curious Kids Museum	Ken & Karen Klug	Sunny Harvest Farms
Dale & Lena Young	Lake Michigan Hills	The Brass Eye
Dana Riley	Lakeshore Petroleum	The Strand
Dave Coulston	Lemon Creek Winery	Tipsee Mare
DeFay's Catering	Mark Farm Supply	Tosi's
Family Farm & Home	Mark III	Warner Family
Flowers by Anna	MichiganAwesome.com	Wing's Etc.
	Paparazzi Hair Studio	Niles-Buchanan YMCA

Our exhibitors and the Premium Fund need your support!

We are hosting an event similar to this one and we would love to see you there! Be on the lookout for more details about this and future fundraising events available during the 2023 fair week.

Questions? Comments? Suggestions? Contact our Fundraising Committee!

2023 Grandstand Entertainment

Sunday, Aug. 13: *Street Legal Pickup Truck and Tractor Pull*

Presented by: Co-Alliance

Show Time: 6:00 pm

Ticket Price: \$12.00 general admission seating



Monday, Aug. 14: *NTPA Regional Tractor Pull* featuring *Super Farm, Mini Rods, Hot Farm and Limited Light Superstock*

Show time: 7:00 pm

Ticket Price: \$14.00, \$12.00, \$8.00 reserved or general admission seating

Tuesday, Aug. 15: *Circus Continental*

Presented by: Honor Credit Union

Show time: 1:00, 4:00, and 7:00

Ticket Price: FREE



ALSO ON TUESDAY: High School children and younger are admitted for FREE to the Fair for Kids' Day.

Wednesday, Aug. 17: *Craig Morgan w/ special guests The Red Clay Strays*

Show Time: 7:00 pm

Ticket Price: \$53.00 Gold Seating - \$43.00 Silver Seating – \$17.00 Grandstand Bleacher Seating

Thursday, Aug. 17: *Lee Greenwood w/ special guests The Riflemen*

Presented by: Indiana Michigan Power – Cook Nuclear Plant



Show Time: 7:00 pm

Ticket Price: \$43.00 Gold Seating - \$33.00 Silver Seating – \$12.00 Grandstand Bleacher Seating

Friday, Aug. 18: *Demolition Derby*

Produced by: TNT Demolition Derby Michigan

Show Time: 7:00 pm

Ticket Prices: \$13.00 Reserved Seating

Saturday Aug. 19: *Bullmania*

Presented by: Rural King



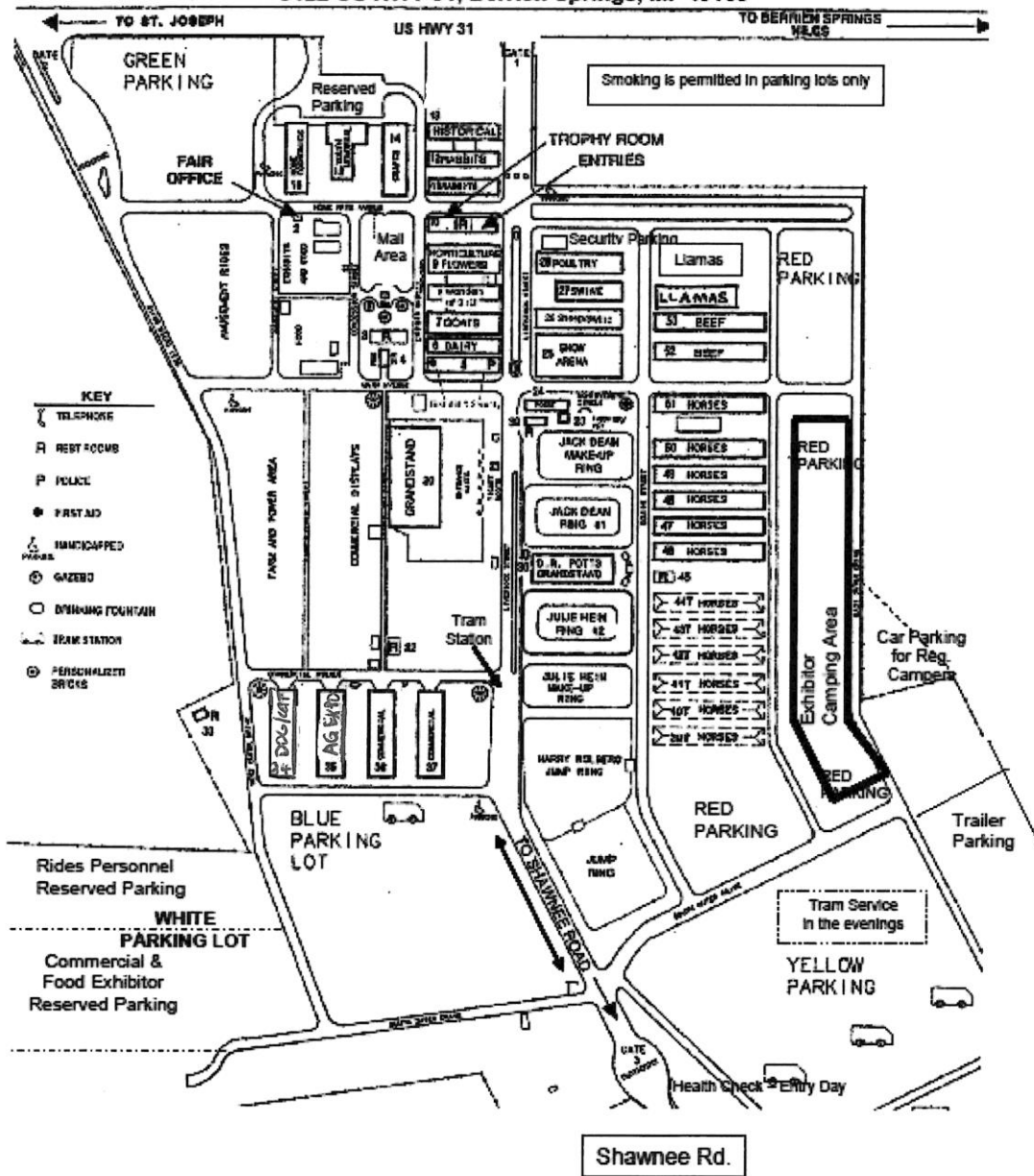
Produced by: Super Kicker Rodeo Production

Show Time: 7:00 pm

Ticket Prices: \$12.00 Reserved Seating

BERRIEN COUNTY YOUTH FAIR MAP OF THE FAIRGROUNDS

9122 US HWY 31, Berrien Springs, MI 49103



Hello Neighbor!



Did you know Andrews is open to the community?

JOIN



Andraesen Center for Wellness

Enjoy a modern gym, saltwater pool, sauna, indoor track

WORSHIP



Pioneer Memorial Church

Be part of a vibrant worship culture

ATTEND



Howard Performing Arts Center events

Listen to concerts by well-known classical and Christian performers

PLAY



Disc golf on our beautiful campus

Grab friends and family for an 18-hole course game

DISCOVER



New landscapes and trails

Go on a scenic walk or bike ride on our campus trails

LEARN



Expand your knowledge

Enroll in an on-campus or online course

Andrews University

We offer more than academic opportunities!

Learn more at
andrews.edu